Commodore MAGAZINE

▸ Rosy Future for C-128?

RUN

THE COMMODORE 64/128 USER'S GUIDE

March 1990
An IDG Communications Publication

U.S.A. $2.95
CANADA $3.95
U.K. £2.00

Chart a Course For Easy Applications

PLUS!

- Speedy Disk Viewer
- Color Changer
- C-64 Arcade Action
- Print a Month
- geoTips
- And More

0 74470 12069 03

Ed Parker

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Be Reprinted Without Permission

• BLASTEROIDS: C-64/128, Amiga, Atari ST. Coming Soon: IBM

• VINDICATORS: Amiga, Atari ST Coming Soon: C-64/128, IBM, Apple II GS

• XYBOTS: C-64/128, Amiga, Atari ST. Coming Soon: IBM

• ROLLING THUNDER: C-64/128

• APB: IBM, C-64/128, Amiga, Atari ST

IF ACTION SPEAKS LOUDER THAN WORDS, YOU'D BE DEAF BY NOW.

At Tengen, we take only the best hits from the arcades and make them available for play on your computer. We let the incredible action in our games do all the talking. Besides, with the roar of excitement in your ears, you probably can't hear our words anyway.

TENGEN

ARCADE HITS THAT HIT HOME

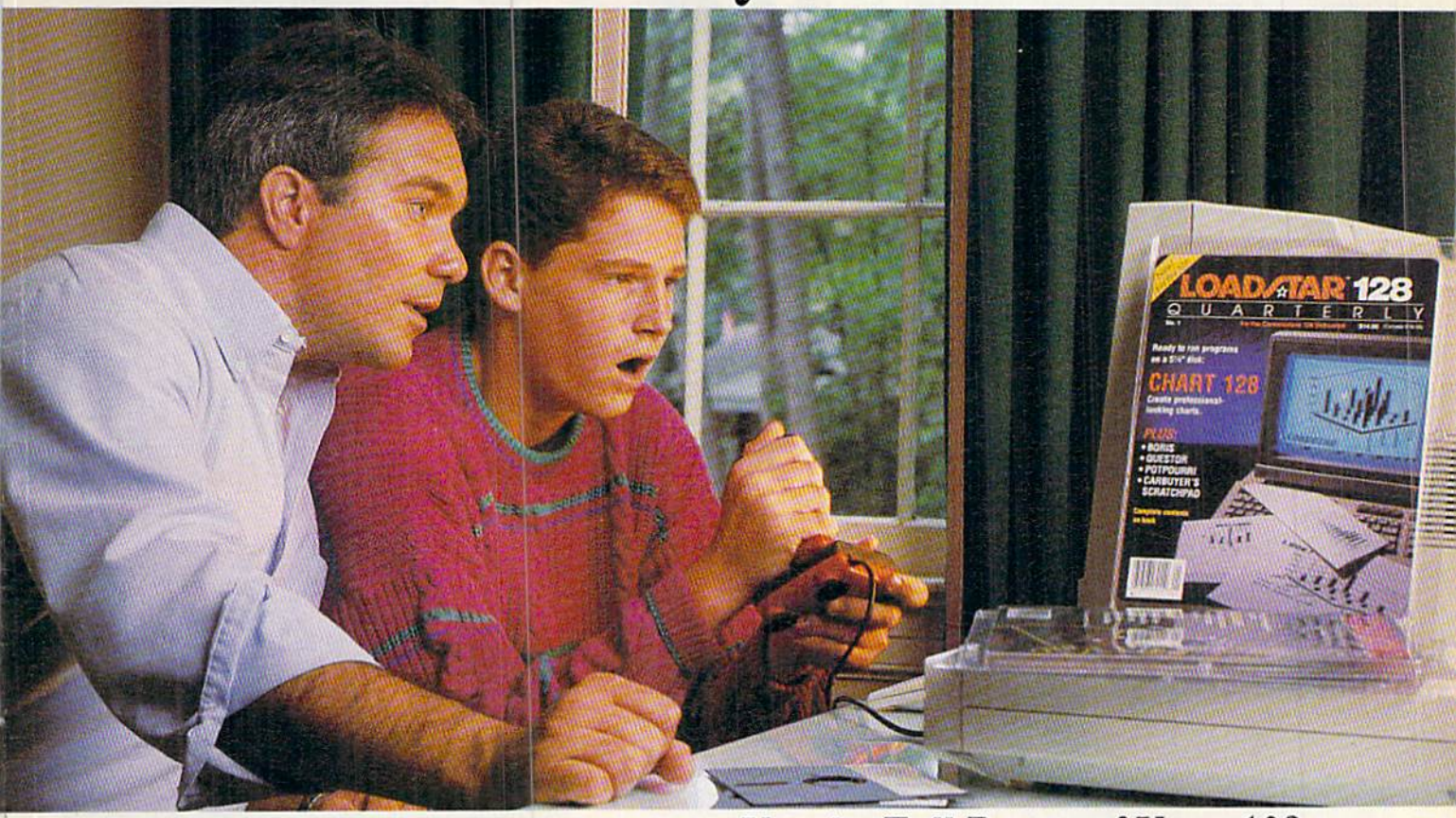
1623 Buckeye Dr., Milpitas, CA 95035 (408) 473-9400

BLASTEROIDS, VINDICATORS, APB, XYBOTS: Trademarks of Atari Games; ©1989 Tengen, Inc.
ROLLING THUNDER: Trademark and ©1989 Namco, Ltd.

Circle 70 on Reader Service card.

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

We Turn C128 Owners into C128 Users For only $9.98



A subscription to Loadstar 128 Quarterly™ disk brings you a 5¼" disk chock-full of great programs for your Commodore® 128 every three months for just $9.98.

What a way to go, 128!

Loadstar 128 is a new software collection designed specifically for the Commodore 128 by the editors of **Loadstar**. Every three months you will receive a 5¼" disk filled with new 128-only programs *not found* in our monthly **Loadstar** collection.

The Best Software Value for the 128.

Loadstar 128 is delivered direct to you four times each year for only $39.95. That's only $9.98 an issue. So order today with the attached coupon or call toll-free 1-800-831-2694.

Money-back guarantee.

If you are not satisfied with **Loadstar 128** for any reason, return your first issue for a full refund.

SOFTDISK PUBLISHING
monthly software

Call Toll-Free
1-800-831-2694

Use the Full Power of Your 128.

Loadstar 128 issue #5 contains seven great programs for your C-128, taking advantage of the 128 features like the 80-column format (RGB monitor recommended), larger memory, and a more powerful BASIC.

Contents of Issue #5
(Available as a back issue)

Resume Writer—Create professional looking resumes.
Wreck of the Copernicus—Explore space as you play a huge text adventure game.
Recipe Box—Keep all your kitchen recipes on disk.
Quarktory—Modify most test files to suit your word processor.
Plus 3 more great programs!

YES! Please rush my first issue of **Loadstar 128** to start my one-year subscription (4 issues) for my Commodore 128 for only **$39.95** postage paid. *Canada/Mexico $49.95, Other Foreign $59.95.* Make check or money order payable to **Softdisk Publishing** in U.S. funds. Louisiana residents add 4% state sales tax.

Name _____
Street Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip + 4 _____–_____
Home Phone (_____) _____–_____
❑ Discover ❑ AmEx ❑ VISA/MC ❑ Payment Enclosed (*U.S. funds only!*)
Card # _____ Exp. _____
Signature _____

SOFTDISK PUBLISHING • P.O. Box 30008 • Shreveport, LA 71130-0008 RU030

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission
Commodore is a trademark of Commodore Electronics, Ltd.
Circle 66 on Reader Service card.

TURBO OutRun™

THE ULTIMATE DRIVING EXPERIENCE.

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

Circle 147 on Reader Service card.

Distributed by Electronic Arts.® Copyright 1989 Sega Enterprises, Ltd.

C O N T E N T S

VOLUME 7, NUMBER 3 MARCH 1990

PAGE 26

PAGE 47

COVER ILLUSTRATED BY EDWARD PARKER

RUN (ISSN 0741-4285) is an independent journal not connected with Commodore Business Machines, Inc. *RUN* is published monthly by IDG Communications/Peterborough, Inc., 80 Elm St., Peterborough, NH 03458. Phone 603-924-9471. Second-class postage is paid at Peterborough, NH, and at additional mailing offices. Canadian second-class mail registration number is 9565. Subscription rates in U.S. are $22.97 for one year, $34.97 for two years and $48.97 for three years. In Canada and Mexico, the one-year subscription rate is $27.97, with U.S. funds drawn on a U.S. bank. Foreign surface mail subscriptions are $42.97 for one year, and foreign air mail one-year subscriptions are $77.97, with U.S. funds drawn on a U.S. bank. *RUN* is nationally distributed by International Circulation Distributors. **Postmaster:** Send address changes to *RUN*, Subscription Services, PO Box 58711, Boulder, CO 80322-8711. (Canadian address changes to *RUN*, PO Box 1051, Fort Erie, Ontario, Canada L2A 5N8.)

FEATURES

26 SAILING THE COMMODORE SEAS *by Ellen Rule*
Your C-64 or C-128 can perform a wide variety of interesting and useful tasks—so many, in fact, that you may find the possibilities overwhelming. Decide for yourself which to pursue and how to get started.

***32 COLOROUT** *by Thomas Czarnecki*
Fight the battle of the bricks, and the wall comes tumbling down around your C-64.

***36 SPEEDY VIEWER** *by Howard I. Goldman*
Examine both sequential and program text files quickly on your C-64—with the convenience of word-wrap.

***39 PRINT A MONTH!** *by Jared Reynolds*
Save time and frustration in scheduling with this C-64 program that prints out monthly calendars filled with your own important reminders.

***42 COLOR ME QUICK** *by Steven Gregg*
Get instantaneous control over the screen, border and text colors with your C-64.

DEPARTMENTS

4 RUNNING RUMINATIONS
Too many user groups are replacing the Commodore name with the word Computer in their titles.

6 MAGIC
The number-one column of hints and tips for performing Commodore computing wizardry.

12 NEWS AND NEW PRODUCTS
Recent developments and releases in the world of Commodore computing.

14 MAIL RUN
Readers take issue with a former Commodore user, and *RUN* shows how to stock your "Deep C-64 World" aquarium with exotic fish.

18 SOFTWARE GALLERY *Reviews of:*

- CMS Inventory Control 128
- Hostage
- Windwalker
- Kings of the Beach
- After Burner
- Downhill Challenge
- Savage
- Tank Attack
- Rambo III
- Batman
- Firepower

47 128 MODE *by Mark Jordan*
The C-128 is not ready for porch sales, and our columnist guarantees it—for several reasons.

48 GOLD MINE *by Louis F. Sander*
Clever tips to help you through those frustrating games.

51 COMMODORE CLINIC *by Ellen Rule*
Answers to your questions about Commodore computing.

54 GEOWATCH *by Tim Walsh*
News about the new GEOS RAM expansion unit and *RUN*'s GEOS Companion disk for GEOS 64 and 128 owners, plus brand new geoTips from our readers.

57 *RUN*'S CHECKSUM PROGRAM
Run it right the first time.

58 RUN AMOK
We run corrected: Money Manager gets solvent.

64 COMING ATTRACTIONS; LIST OF ADVERTISERS

*** Do you begin typing in listings like a lamb but finish like a lion? These programs are available on the March–April 1990 ReRUN disk. To order, see the card at page 32.**

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

PUBLISHER
STEPHEN ROBBINS

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
DENNIS BRISSON

MANAGING EDITOR
SWAIN PRATT

SENIOR EDITOR
BETH S. JALA

ASSOCIATE EDITOR
HAROLD R. BJORNSEN

TECHNICAL MANAGER
TIMOTHY WALSH

COPY EDITOR
PEG LEPAGE

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS
ELLEN RULE; JOHN RYAN
LOU WALLACE

ART DIRECTOR
HOWARD G. HAPP

DESIGNERS
ANN DILLON
LAURA JOHNSON

PRODUCTION SUPERVISOR
ALANA KORDA

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER AND
NATIONAL ADVERTISING SALES MANAGER
KENNETH BLAKEMAN

SALES REPRESENTATIVE
NANCY POTTER-THOMPSON

ASSOCIATE SALES REPRESENTATIVE
CLASS AD SALES
HEATHER PAQUETTE
603-924-9471

ADVERTISING COORDINATOR
MEREDITH BICKFORD

CUSTOMER SERVICE REPRESENTATIVE
SUSAN KANIWEC

ADVERTISING ASSISTANT
MARGOT SWANSON

WEST COAST OFFICE:

WESTERN STATES SALES MANAGER
GIORGIO SALUTI

SALES REPRESENTATIVE
SHELLEY HARMON

2421 BROADWAY, SUITE 200
REDWOOD CITY, CA 94063
415-363-5230

CIRCULATION DIRECTOR
PAUL RUESS
1-800-274-5241

ASSISTANT CIRCULATION MANAGER
PAM WILDER

MARKETING MANAGER
WENDIE HAINES MARRO

MARKETING COORDINATOR
LAURA LIVINGSTON

EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT TO PUBLISHER
LISA LAFLEUR

Entire contents copyright 1990 by IDG Communications/Peterborough, Inc. No part of this publication may be printed or otherwise reproduced without written permission from the publisher. Programs published in this magazine are for the personal use of the reader; they may not be copied or distributed. All rights reserved. *RUN* assumes no responsibility for errors or omissions in editorial or advertising content. *RUN* does not assume any liability for advertisers' claims.

Commodore Magazine is a registered trademark of Commodore Business Machines, Inc.

RUNning Ruminations

Are user groups in trouble?

I have to wonder as I witness one user group after another shifting focus to accommodate the growing number of members who prefer the Amiga or MS-DOS machines to the 64 or 128.

Too many user groups are dropping the Commodore from their title and substituting the word Computer. So, for example, the Smallville Commodore User's Group becomes the Smallville Computer User's Group.

User groups are obviously wrestling with the attempt to meet the interests of *all* members, including those former C-64/128 users who have upgraded to other machines.

User groups join the growing list of generic items.

This is a bad sign for the remaining faithful. Once a haven for Commodore computer users to gather and share information about computing, user groups are becoming meeting places for users with disparate interests.

Where club members used to experience a sense of belonging, many now feel a sense of loss. Users of the Commodore 8-bit machines attend monthly meetings to chat with people who share common interests. Now they're often confronted with unfamiliar hardware such as add-on boards and strange-sounding software and accessories. The 386 vs. 286 debate means very little to the C-64 user who needs help with his 1541 disk drive.

Whatever problems Commodore computerists had with their machines, other club members probably experienced a similar problem at one time or another and therefore could offer a solution. But is the Amiga 2000 owner who has just added a 40-meg hard drive to his system interested in how the C-64 owner can get his printer to underline, or vice versa?

And there's not much opportunity for software exchange among members whose systems are incompatible. How much interest does a C-64 user have in a software demo that requires 40 megabytes and something called a Hercules card?

At many user group meetings today, less than 50 percent of the programs, discussions and demonstrations apply to 64/128 users.

User groups today are taking their lead from Commodore, which is attempting to repair its badly damaged image by shifting its focus to the Amiga and MS-DOS lines. As Commodore continues to abandon the 8-bit market, it becomes imperative for existing clubs to redouble their efforts to support the loyal 8-bit users. Many first-time users need to turn to their group, one of the last remaining bastions of support for users. Without the continued support of user groups, the C-64/128 reaches orphan status very quickly.

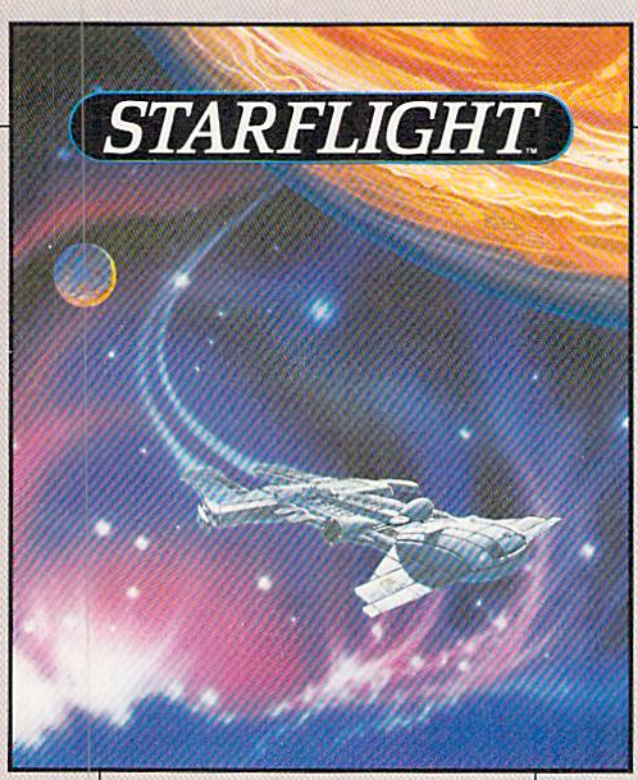
User groups must address the problem of how to accommodate the rising interest in new machines, while at the same time continuing to serve the needs of the existing and potential 8-bit community. If you notice a shift of focus in your club, make sure that your interests are addressed at your club meetings. Don't let this valuable source of help and information dry up.

Dennis Brisson

Dennis Brisson
Editor-in-Chief

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

Boldly go where no game has gone before.



Beam Aboard, Captain.

Your starship is fueled and ready. Your crew is fully trained. You launch from Starport, heading toward the galaxy's core on a hunch. You've been chosen to seek new worlds to colonize. New resources for a homeworld gone stale.

Your navigator zeroes in on a red dwarf star. Long-range scans show three planets: a gas giant, a frozen ice world, and a blue-oceaned paradise that looks just like heaven. A good place to land.

Suddenly a klaxon sounds. "Captain, we're being scanned," says your Science Officer. A giant hologram of a squid-like creature appears on your view screen and hisses, "Prepare to die, air-breathers."

Your space odyssey has just begun.

State-of-the-art Outer Space Simulation.

- Stunning graphic simulation of rotating planets, launch sequences, laser battles, and more.
- Explore 270 star systems and 800 planets with unique ecosystems. Each planet contains almost 2 million different locations.
- Choose your own crew—Science Officer, Communications Officer, Navigator, Chief Engineer, Medical Officer, and Captain.
- Includes full starmap and security decoder.
- The state-of-the-art in entertainment software. Over 15 man-years in development.

Explore Strange New Worlds
Land on different planets to collect valuable minerals, lifeform specimens, and artifacts from ancient civilizations. But keep your laser on stun—not all the locals will be glad to see you.

Talk to Aliens
Each alien race, like this Veloxi, has a unique culture, personality, and language. They can give you clues—if you can get them to trust you.

"Standard Orbit, Captain."
From hull-crushing gas giants to frozen dwarves, each star system is unique. Study your sensors carefully—there's a stiff fine for recommending colonization of boiling lava planets.

ELECTRONIC ARTS™

The Best Selling Space Adventure Now for the C64

To order: Visit your retailer or call 800-245-4525 from U.S. or Canada 8am to 5pm PST for Visa/MC orders. Or mail check (US$) or Visa/MC #, cardholder name and exp. date to: Electronic Arts Direct Sales, P.O. Box 7530, San Mateo, CA 94403. C64 version $39.95. IBM/Tandy version $49.95. Add $3 shipping and handling. CA residents add 6.5% sales tax. Allow 1-3 weeks for delivery. Screen shots represent IBM version. Commodore 64 is a registered trademark of Commodore Electronics Limited. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines, Inc. Tandy is a registered trademark of The Tandy Corporation.

Circle 142 on Reader Service card.

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

MAGIC

Access Fast mode on your C-128—in C-64 mode; display all characters on the screen at once; put word wrap into your adventure game programs.

By TIM WALSH

$580 1764 RAM EXPANDER DISCOVERIES

As a Commodore Service Technician, my curiosity was piqued by stories of the C-64's 1764 RAM Expander usage in 128 mode. I plugged the unit into a C-128 to discover for myself if it would work. Lo and behold, all RAM expansion-compatible software worked fine with it, including GEOS!

My next step was to upgrade the 1764's stock 256K of RAM to the 512K offered by the hard-to-find Commodore 1750 RAM Expander. With eight low-profile 16-pin IC sockets and eight 41256-2 RAM chips in hand, I opened the 1764's case. First, I removed the solder in the 1764's empty circuit holes and soldered in the IC sockets. Next, I plugged the eight RAM chips into the sockets, carefully observing the proper position of pin 1.

With its new double-capacity RAM in place, my beefed-up 1764 passed all the 1750 diagnostic tests. After many months of use, GEOS 64 and 128 and Digital Solution's Pocket Series software still work fine on it. Any C-128 owner with a steady soldering hand can do the same to a 1764.

—SCOTT SUMIDA, KAILUA, HI

$581 RELOCATABLE RAM ENHANCER

Many Commodore computerists want to know how to access their 1700, 1750 or 1764 REU from outside of programs such as GEOS. Well, look no further. Relocatable 64 RAM Enhancer can be placed virtually anywhere in free memory.

Designed to help programmers access the REU more easily, Relocatable 64 RAM Enhancer provides the C-64 with an elaborate SYS command. By changing the values associated with the SYS command, this program provides the functional equivalent of the C-128's Basic 7.0 Stash, Fetch and Swap commands used to move data to and from the REU.

```
Ø REM RELOCATABLE C-64 RAM ENHANCER - MICH
  AEL MYERS                          :REM*235
1Ø AD=49152:SA=AD                    :REM*79
2Ø READQ:IF Q=256 THEN 4Ø            :REM*223
3Ø POKE AD,Q:AD=AD+1:GOTO 2Ø         :REM*1Ø
4Ø PRINTCHR$(147)"RAM ENHANCER SYNTAX:
                                     :REM*85
5Ø PRINT:PRINT"SYS"SA",A,B,C,D,E"    :REM*19Ø
6Ø PRINT"A = COMPUTER STARTING ADDRESS"
                                     :REM*161
7Ø PRINT"B = COMPUTER ENDING ADDRESS+1"
                                     :REM*24Ø
8Ø PRINT"C = REU STARTING ADDRESS":REM*181
9Ø PRINT"D = REU BANK, AS FOLLOWS:"
                                     :REM*249
1ØØ PRINTTAB(6)" 17ØØ = Ø-1"        :REM*31
11Ø PRINTTAB(6)" 1764 = Ø-3"        :REM*151
12Ø PRINTTAB(6)" 175Ø = Ø-7"        :REM*184
13Ø PRINT"E = OPERATION (Ø-2), AS FOLLOWS:
    "                                :REM*158
14Ø PRINTTAB(6)" Ø = STASH"         :REM*16Ø
15Ø PRINTTAB(6)" 1 = FETCH"         :REM*122
16Ø PRINTTAB(6)" 2 = SWAP"           :REM*94
17Ø DATA 32,253,174,32,138,173,32,247,183,
    14Ø,2,223,141,3,223,32,253,174,32
                                     :REM*213
18Ø DATA 138,173,32,247,183,56,165,2Ø,237,
    2,223,141,7,223,165,21,237,3     :REM*141
19Ø DATA 223,141,8,223,32,253,174,32,138,1
    73,32,247,183,14Ø,4,223,141,5    :REM*132
2ØØ DATA 223,32,253,174,32,158,183,138,41,
    7,141,6,223,32,253,174,32,158    :REM*243
21Ø DATA 183,12Ø,169,127,141,13,221,138,41
    ,3,9,128,141,1,223,165,1,41      :REM*156
22Ø DATA 252,133,1,141,Ø,255,165,1,9,3,133
    ,1,169,144,141,13,221,88,96,Ø    :REM*31
23Ø DATA 256                         :REM*71
```

—MICHAEL MYERS, BEARDSTOWN, IL

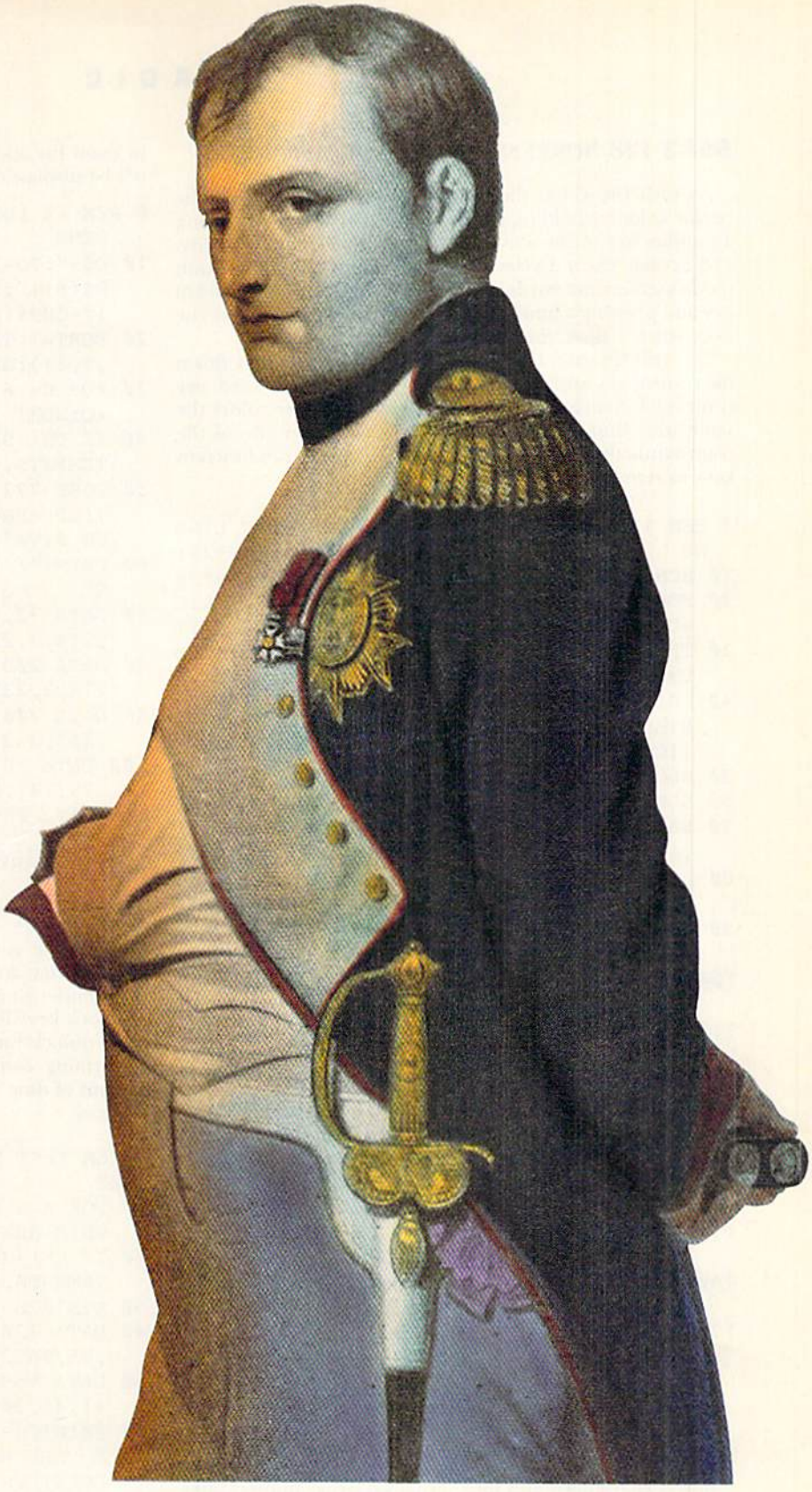
$582 SPRITE PULSATOR 64

Need to add a little flash to those dull pointers in your menu programs? Or maybe you just want an unusual sprite? Then use Sprite Pulsator 64! Activate this machine language program, and sprite 1 pulsates in shades of blue. It's attractive, short and lends variety to any program that utilizes sprites.

```
Ø REM SPRITE PULSATOR 64 - JEFFREY PANICI
                                     :REM*65
1Ø PRINTCHR$(147)"CHECKING";:CK=.    :REM*2Ø3
2Ø S=49152:FORX=STOS+58:READD:POKEX,D:CK=C
   K+D:PRINT"{HOME}"TAB(1Ø);CK:NEXT:REM*7Ø
3Ø IFCK<>5313THENPRINT"ERROR!":END   :REM*77
4Ø FORX=12288TO12288+64:POKEX,255:NEXT
                                     :REM*78
5Ø PRINT"{SHFT CLR}":POKE53248+21,1:POKE53
   248,17Ø:POKE53248+1,17Ø:POKE2Ø4Ø,192:SY
   S49152                             :REM*9
6Ø REM INTERRUPT DATA               :REM*187
7Ø DATA 12Ø,169,13,141,2Ø,3,169,192,141,21
   ,3,88,96,172,6Ø,3,136,14Ø,6Ø      :REM*183
8Ø DATA 3,2Ø8,24,16Ø,5,14Ø,6Ø,3,174,61,3,1
   89,49,192,141,39,2Ø8,232,224      :REM*227
9Ø DATA 6,2Ø8,2,162,Ø,142,61,3,76,49,234,1
   ,3,14,6,14,3,153,55,24Ø,19        :REM*213
```

—JEFFREY PANICI, SANDWICH, IL ►

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission



Napoleon Bonaparte

But Your Excellency, we've found a better way to put the world at your command.

We call it CompuServe. The world's most powerful network of people with personal computers.

We put you in command of a bigger world of communication, information, and entertainment than the Little Emperor ever dreamed of. With just a few keystrokes on your personal computer.

To join forces with us, call 800 848-8199.

CompuServe®

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

Circle 64 on Reader Service card.

$583 128 Screen Color Cycler

As with the C-64, the C-128 allows you to change the cursor color by holding down the control key and pressing a number key. After activating my machine language utility, 128 Screen Color Cycler, you can change the 40-Column mode's screen and border colors by holding down the control key and pressing a function key. The color changes will occur even when a Basic program is running!

To cycle forward through the screen colors, hold down the control key and press the F1 key. To cycle backward, use control/F3. Similarly, F5 and F7 cycle the border colors the same way. Best of all, 128 Screen Color Cycler use of the control/function key combinations allows the C-128 function keys to remain unaltered by this program.

```
Ø REM 128 SCREEN COLOR CYCLER - JAMES LIND
  LY                                  :REM*2Ø1
1Ø SCNCLR:TRAP6Ø:FAST                 :REM*38
2Ø FOR I = 3Ø74 TO 3257:READ ML:POKEI,ML:C
   =C+1:NEXT                          :REM*111
3Ø IF C<>184THENPRINT"ERROR IN DATA STATEM
   ENTS!!!":END                       :REM*168
4Ø PRINT"{CRSR DN}TYPE: SYS 3Ø74 TO {CTRL
   9}ENABLE{CTRL Ø} - SYS 3244 TO{2 SPACEs
   }{CTRL 9}DISABLE{CTRL Ø}"          :REM*78
5Ø SLOW:END                           :REM*46
6Ø SLOW:HELP                          :REM*217
7Ø DATA 12Ø,173,2Ø,3,141,Ø,12,173,21,3,141
   ,1,12,169,116,141,2Ø,3,169,12      :REM*188
8Ø DATA 141,21,3,169,Ø,133,17Ø,133,171,165
   ,17Ø,141,32,2Ø8,141,33,2Ø8         :REM*114
9Ø DATA 232,2Ø8,253,23Ø,17Ø,2Ø8,241,88,169
   ,251,141,33,2Ø8,133,17Ø,169        :REM*131
1ØØ DATA 253,141,32,2Ø8,133,171,96,234,165
    ,212,2Ø1,5,2Ø8,3,76,91,12,165     :REM*143
11Ø DATA 212,2Ø1,4,2Ø8,53,23Ø,17Ø,165,17Ø,
    141,33,2Ø8,76,1Ø4,12,234,234      :REM*31
12Ø DATA 234,198,17Ø,165,17Ø,141,33,2Ø8,23
    4,234,234,234,234,234,232,2Ø8     :REM*183
13Ø DATA 253,2ØØ,2Ø8,25Ø,1Ø8,Ø,12,234,234,
    234,165,211,2Ø1,4,2Ø8,244,76      :REM*2Ø5
14Ø DATA 63,12,1Ø8,128,Ø,234,234,234,165,2
    12,2Ø1,3,2Ø8,3,76,159,12,165      :REM*182
15Ø DATA 212,2Ø1,6,2Ø8,22Ø,23Ø,171,165,171
    ,141,32,2Ø8,76,1Ø4,12,234,234     :REM*247
16Ø DATA 234,198,171,165,171,141,32,2Ø8,76
    ,1Ø4,12,234,234,234,173,Ø,12      :REM*227
17Ø DATA 141,2Ø,3,173,1,12,141,21,3,88,96
                                      :REM*91
```

—James Lindly, Waynesville, MO

$584 Low/High Byte Converter 64

Both experienced and inexperienced programmers alike will find Low/High Byte Converter 64 an invaluable addition to their collection of programming utilities. This program adds two new Direct Mode commands that make working with two-byte values a breeze.

The first command, ↑ (followed by a number), instantly converts a number into low byte/high byte format. The second command, / (number), peeks a two-byte pointer (vector) and displays its address in memory. For example, if you want to know the address of the IRQ vector, just enter / 788, and it'll be displayed for you.

```
Ø REM 64 LOW/HIGH BYTE CONVERTER - RICHARD
   PENN                               :REM*234
1Ø D$=":?O-256*INT(O/256);:?INT(O/256)"+CH
   R$(Ø)+":?P{SHFT E}(O)+256*P{SHFT E}(O+1
   )"+CHR$(Ø)                         :REM*9Ø
2Ø FORT=1 TO LEN(D$):POKE819+T,ASC(MID$(D$
   ,T,1)):NEXT                        :REM*21
3Ø FOR U= 679 TO 756:READ Q:POKE U,Q:CK=CK
   +Q:NEXT                            :REM*115
4Ø IF CK<>9Ø12 THENPRINT"ERROR IN DATA STA
   TEMENTS...":END                    :REM*173
5Ø POKE 772,167:POKE 773,2:PRINT"{SHFT CLR
   }{UP ARROW} (NUMBER) CONVERTS TO LOW/HI
   GH BYTE"                           :REM*48
6Ø PRINT"/ (NUMBER) DISPLAYS VECTOR ADDRES
   S"                                 :REM*75
7Ø DATA 72,138,72,173,Ø,2,2Ø1,94,2Ø8,15,32
   ,214,2,232,189,52,3,157,7,2        :REM*2
8Ø DATA 2Ø8,247,76,2Ø8,2,2Ø1,47,2Ø8,12,32,
   214,2,232,189,84,3,157,7,2         :REM*193
9Ø DATA 2Ø8,247,1Ø4,17Ø,1Ø4,76,124,165,162
   ,255,232,189,Ø,2,2Ø8,25Ø,169       :REM*27
1ØØ DATA 58,157,Ø,2,232,224,8,144,248,169,
    79,141,Ø,2,169,61,141,1,2,162     :REM*11
11Ø DATA 255,96                       :REM*114
```

—Richard Penn, Montreal, Quebec, Canada

$585 Fast Mode via Caps Lock

If you use your C-128 a lot, you'll appreciate this short program that accesses the C-128's Fast mode while you're in C-64 mode! Simply run the program below and depress the caps-lock key. To return to Slow mode and get your screen back, unlock the caps-lock key. This program is great for performing complex math functions or for reducing the amount of time it takes to get lots of machine language into memory.

```
Ø REM FAST MODE VIA CAPS LOCK CHRIS REYNOL
  DS                                  :REM*81
1Ø FOR A = 828 TO 863:READ B :POKE A,B:CK=
   CK+B:NEXT                          :REM*1Ø3
2Ø IF CK<>3654 THENPRINT"ERROR IN DATA STA
   TEMENTS...":END                    :REM*129
3Ø SYS 828                            :REM*16Ø
4Ø DATA 12Ø,169,74,141,2Ø,3,169,3,141,21,3
   ,88,96,234,165,1,41,64,24Ø,8       :REM*6Ø
5Ø DATA 169,Ø,141,48,2Ø8,76,49,234,169,3,1
   41,48,2Ø8,76,49,234                :REM*131
6Ø PRINTCHR$(147)"PRESS CAPS LOCK TO ACCES
   S FAST MODE"                       :REM*122
7Ø PRINT"PRESS IT AGAIN TO DEACTIVATE."
                                      :REM*57
```

—Chris Reynolds, Lismore,
New South Wales, Australia

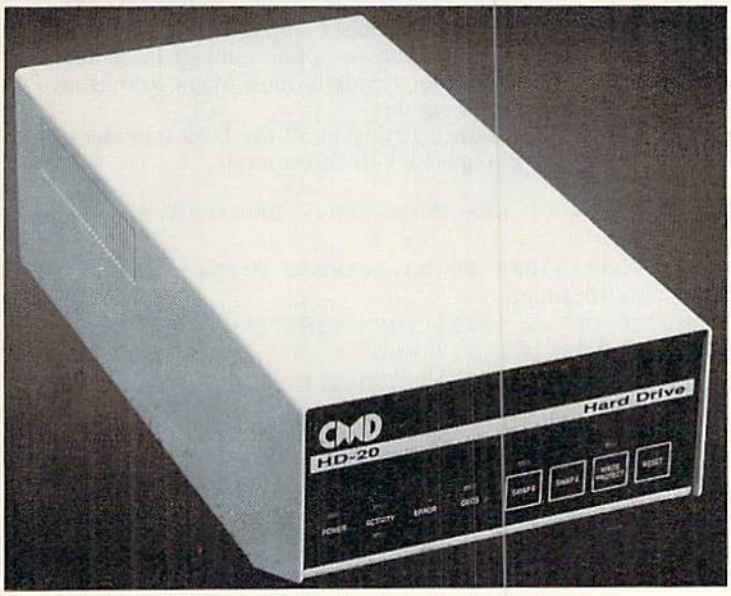
$586 Calling All Characters!

Getting all the upper- and lowercase letters and graphics characters displayed on the C-64 screen at the same time is ►

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

CMD

Taking your 64 and 128 into the 1990's



CMD HardDrives

- Four modes of operation: 1541, 1571, 1581 emulation modes for compatibility and Native mode with up to 16 Mb partitions.
- Built-in *GEOS™ and *CP/M™ compatibility.
- Standard capacities of 21.5, 48.6 and 104 Megabytes with custom capacities in excess of 200 Megabytes.
- Serial bus interface supports Standard Serial as well as high-performance Fast Serial and JiffyDOS protocols.
- 3 1/2" SCSI technology allows for quiet, cool reliable operation in a compact case about the same size as a 1581 drive.
- Can be interfaced with Amiga, IBM - compatible and Macintosh computers, allowing you to take it with you when you upgrade.
- Built-in real time clock for time and date stamping of files.

Our goal was to design a reasonably priced drive which was easy to use, and we've done just that. We challenge you to compare our HD series to any other hard drives ever available for the 64 and 128. CMD HD hard drives utilize the latest hardware technology and operate using the most innovative disk operating system ever made available to 64 and 128 owners. CMD engineers were inspired to create a hard drive which overcomes the problems inherent in earlier designs. As a result, the evolution of new features and a level of compatability previously thought of as impossible in any disk drive has become reality. Features such as the SWAP function allow you to operate software which only recognizes a specific device. The built-in SCSI controller allows expansion of your system to over 4 Gigabytes of storage, as well as allowing connection to other types of computers. So while other companies are willing to let your 64 or 128 become obsolete, CMD is taking your 64 and 128 into the '90's. CMD HD Hard Drives are available now, order yours today !

** GEOS is a Trademark of Berkeley Softworks • CP/M is a Trademark of Digital Research*

HD-20 $599.95 • HD-40 $799.95 • HD-100 $1299.95

- **Built-in two drive file copier.** Copy PRG, SEQ, REL and USR files between two drives of any type or to and from REU's. Great for quick backups and moving programs and files between 1541, 1571 & 1581 drives and REU's.
- **REU support.** The JiffyDOS commands now fully support Commodore REUs (RAM Expansion Units) running under RAMDOS. Access your REU just like a disk drive without having to load special wedge utilities.
- **Enhanced text screen dump.** Automatic screen mode recognition and printing of upercase/graphics & lowercase characters.
- **Redefinable 64-mode function keys.** Allows you to easily redefine the function keys to suit your specific needs.

JiffyDOS Version 6.0

The Ultimate Disk Drive Speed Enhancement System

- **Ultra-fast multi-line serial technology.** Enables JiffyDOS to outperform Cartridges, Burst ROMs, Turbo ROMs, and Parallel Systems – without any of the disadvantages.
- **Speeds up all disk operations.** Load, Save, Format, Scratch, Validate, access PRG, SEQ, REL, USR & direct-access files up to **15 times faster!**
- **100% Compatible – or your money back.** Guaranteed to work with all your hardware and software, including copy-protected commercial programs.
- **Uses no ports or extra cabling.** The JiffyDOS ROMs upgrade your computer and drive(s) internally for maximum speed and compatibility.
- **Easy Installation.** No experience or special tools required for most systems.
- **Supports C64, 64C, SX64, C128, C128D, 1541, 1541C, 1541-II, 1571, 1581 & more**
- **Can be completely switched out.** If ever necessary, the flip of a switch returns you to a 100% stock configuration – without resetting or powering down.
- **Built-in DOS Wedge.** Plus 17 additional commands and convenience features, including file copier, screen dump, directory menu, and single-key load/save/scratch

- **Supports CMD HD Series Hard Drives and RAMLink.** Enhances the performance of CMD's new line of integrated C64/C128 products.
- **1581 support.** Copy programs and files from 1541 and 1571 drives to any partition on your 1581. Select partitions easily with just a few keystrokes.
- **Quick printer output toggle.** A simple 3-key command switches output from screen to printer and back with ease. Eliminates having to type the complicated OPEN4,4:CMD4 and PRINT#4:CLOSE4 command sequences.
- **Adjustable sector interleave.** Enables you to increase disk-access performance even with hard-to-speedup software.

Hard Drive Ordering Information

Add $25.00 for shipping and handling per drive. All orders shipped UPS ground. Please allow 3 to 6 weeks for delivery. U.S. prices quoted.
Canadian: 20Mb - $649.95 • 40Mb - $849.95 • 100Mb - $1349.95 Shipping: $30.00
Foriegn: 20Mb - $699.95 • 40Mb - $899.95 • 100 Mb - $1399.95 Shipping: $35.00

JiffyDOS Ordering Information

C-64/SX-64 systems $59.95; C-128/C-128D systems $69.95; Additional drive ROMs $29.95
Please specify computer (w/ serial number) and drive(s) when ordering.
Add $4.50 shipping/handling per order, plus $4.00 for C.O.D., APO, FPO, AK, HI, PR & Canada. $12.00 add'l for other overseas orders. MA residents add 5% sales tax. VISA/MC, COD, Check, Money Order. Allow 2 weeks for personal checks. U.G. & Dealer pricing available. Call or write for more information. Version 5.0 owners please call for upgrade information. Prices subject to change without notice.

Creative Micro Designs, Inc. 50 Industrial Dr., P.O. Box 646, East Longmeadow, MA 01028
Phone: 413-525-0023 FAX: 413-525-0147

May Not Reprint Without Permission

no small feat. My C-64 program, Lowercase in Reverse Uppercase, lets you print lowercase letters along with the normal uppercase letters. It also displays on the screen characters produced by pressing the Commodore or shift key with any alphabet key.

When you run the program, press control/9 to access the lowercase characters. When this program is active, the cursor is invisible in Direct mode. Just press the Commodore and shift keys or enter PRINT CHR$(14) to display the cursor.

```
Ø REM C-64 LOWERCASE IN REVERSE UPPERCASE
  - CHRIS REYNOLDS                    :REM*72
1Ø FOR T=49152 TO 4922Ø:READ D:POKE T,D:CK
  =CK+D:NEXT                          :REM*192
2Ø IF CK<>9197 THEN PRINT"ERROR IN DATA ST
  ATEMENTS...":END                    :REM*77
3Ø SYS 49152                          :REM*2Ø4
4Ø DATA 12Ø,169,115,133,1,189,Ø,2Ø8,157,Ø,
  48,232,2Ø8,247,238,7,192,238        :REM*235
5Ø DATA 1Ø,192,173,1Ø,192,2Ø1,64,2Ø8,234,1
  69,2Ø8,141,7,192,169,48,141         :REM*181
6Ø DATA 1Ø,192,169,119,133,1,88,162,2Ø8,18
  9,7,56,157,7,52,2Ø2,2Ø8,247         :REM*25
7Ø DATA 169,Ø,162,8,157,255,52,2Ø2,2Ø8,25Ø
  ,169,28,141,24,2Ø8,96               :REM*88
```

—CHRIS REYNOLDS, LISMORE, NEW SOUTH WALES, AUSTRALIA

$587 WORD WRAP 64/128

As I was developing a text adventure, I realized that I needed to print rather long words (strings) to the screen without their breaking at the end of the line. I wrote this short word-wrap routine to solve this problem, and it works on both the 64 and 128. Just put your text after A$, as shown in the program. To use the program in 80-Column mode, change the value of C in line 30 to 79.

```
Ø REM WORDWRAP 64 & 128 - JEFF PANICI
                                      :REM*225
1Ø REM PASS STRING IN A$ TO SUBROUTINE
                                      :REM*226
2Ø PRINTCHR$(147):GOTO9Ø              :REM*222
3Ø L=LEN(A$):X=1:C=39:REM C=79 FOR 8Ø COLU
  MN                                  :REM*88
4Ø W$=""                              :REM*11
5Ø L$=MID$(A$,X,1):W$=W$+L$:X=X+1:IFL$=" "
  ORX>LTHENGOTO7Ø                     :REM*99
6Ø GOTO5Ø                             :REM*19Ø
7Ø PRINTCHR$((POS(.)+LEN(W$)>C)*-13);W$;:I
  FX>LTHENRETURN                      :REM*222
8Ø GOTO4Ø                             :REM*2Ø8
9Ø REM SAMPLE TEXT STRING             :REM*115
1ØØ A$="THIS IS A SAMPLE STRING OF TEXT TH
    AT WON'T BREAK ON THE BORDER WHEN"
                                      :REM*83
11Ø A$=A$+" PRINTED TO THE SCREEN WITH WOR
    DWRAP 64 & 128.":GOSUB3Ø          :REM*193
```

—JEFFREY PANICI, SANDWICH, IL

$588 DATA STATEMENTS MADE EASIER

To facilitate typing in Data statements on your C-64, I wrote F1 Key Enhancer. After you run the program, press the F1 key to print a line number followed by the word DATA; then type in the data for that line. When you reach the end of the line, don't press the return key. Instead, press F1 again, and it will automatically advance to the next line, complete with a new line number and the word DATA. As written, the program defaults to a line number increment of 10, which is perfect for typing in most Magic listings, as well as many other programs.

When you've finished typing in all the Data statements, just press return to get back to Direct mode.

```
Ø REM 64 F1 KEY ENHANCER - DAN GOODELL
                                      :REM*2Ø9
1Ø FORT=53ØØØ TO 53112:READ D:POKE T,D:CK=
  CK+D:NEXT                           :REM*89
2Ø IF CK <> 12436 THENPRINT"ERROR IN DATA
  STATEMENTS...":END                  :REM*194
3Ø PRINTCHR$(147)"TOGGLE F1 KEY WITH SYS 5
  3ØØØ"                               :REM*79
31 SYS 53ØØØ                          :REM*148
1ØØ DATA 24,144,16,1,Ø,1,Ø,Ø,13,48,49,48,4
    8,68,65,84,65,32,1,12Ø,174,2Ø     :REM*169
11Ø DATA 3,172,21,3,173,119,2Ø7,141,2Ø,3,1
    73,12Ø,2Ø7,141,21,3,142,119       :REM*1Ø6
12Ø DATA 2Ø7,14Ø,12Ø,2Ø7,88,96,165,197,2Ø5
    ,26,2Ø7,24Ø,57,141,26,2Ø7,2Ø1     :REM*6
13Ø DATA 4,2Ø8,5Ø,162,3,189,12,2Ø7,9,48,15
    7,17,2Ø7,2Ø2,16,245,16Ø,246       :REM*49
14Ø DATA 185,26,2Ø6,32,53,235,2ØØ,2Ø8,247,
    174,11,2Ø7,248,16Ø,2,185,12       :REM*23
15Ø DATA 2Ø7,24,1Ø5,1,41,15,153,12,2Ø7,2Ø8
    ,3,136,16,24Ø,216,2Ø2,2Ø8,233     :REM*238
16Ø DATA 76,54,2Ø7                    :REM*181
```

—DAN GOODELL, CONCORD, CA

$589 GET RID OF BORING GETS

Rather than staring at a dull screen while awaiting input, make the C-64's screen border come alive with colors! After running my program, simply put SYS 49152 before every Get statement in your own programs—your screens will never look dull again!

```
Ø REM BORING GET IS GONE - MICHEAL GRIMM
                                      :REM*79
1Ø FORT= 49152 TO 49167:READD:POKE T,D:NEX
  T                                   :REM*235
2Ø PRINTCHR$(147)"PRESS A KEY":SYS49152:GE
  TA$:IF A$=CHR$(32)THEN A$="SPACEBAR"
                                      :REM*65
3Ø IF A$=CHR$(13)THEN A$="RETURN"     :REM*9Ø
4Ø PRINTCHR$(147)"YOU PRESSED ";A$    :REM*97
5Ø DATA 169,Ø,141,198,Ø,238,32,2Ø8,173,198
  ,Ø,2Ø1,Ø,24Ø,246,96                 :REM*23Ø
```

—MICHAEL GRIMM, SANDWICH, IL

$58A C-128 GAME PROMPT

You may have admired games where words were displayed on the screen in quadruple-sized characters to draw attention. Here's an easy-to-learn technique for including similar prompts in your own C-128 games. Just use the Ready Routine in 40-Column mode. It prints the word READY and

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

plays a little ditty. Try changing the prompt and music to suit your own games.

```
Ø REM C-128 READY! ROUTINE - JEFFREY PANIC
  I                                  :REM*175
1Ø GRAPHIC1,1:COLORØ,1:COLOR4,1:GRAPHICØ:S
   CNCLR:DIM CL(6),G$(8):COLOR5,1    :REM*47
2Ø GRAPHIC2,Ø,1:FORS=1TO8:BOXØ,Ø,Ø,24,21,Ø
   ,1:A$=MID$("READY!",S,1):CHARØ,1,1,A$:S
   SHAPE G$(S),1,1,24,21:SPRSAV G$(S),S:NE
   XT:GRAPHIC.                        :REM*98
3Ø A$="O2T1GABCDE#FGG#FEDCBAG":FORX=1TO5:S
   PRITEX,1,2,,1,1,Ø:NEXT             :REM*217
4Ø FORX=1TO5:MOVSPRX,2Ø*X+1Ø2,14Ø:NEXT:CHA
   R,16,15,"{CTRL 7}PLAYER 1":PLAYA$
                                      :REM*169
5Ø FORX=1TO5Ø:POKE53248+21,.:SLEEP.9999999
   99:POKE53248+21,255:NEXT           :REM*138
6Ø RESTORE6Ø:FORJ=1TO6:READCL(J):NEXT:DATA
    7,15,4,2,7,1                      :REM*67
7Ø J=1:DO:FORX=1TO5:SPRITEX,1,CL(J):NEXTX:
   J=J+1:LOOPUNTILJ=6:FORJ=1TO6:COLOR5,CL(
   J):CHAR,16,15,"PLAYER 1":SLEEP1:NEXT:CH
   AR,15,15,"{9 SPACEs}"              :REM*97
8Ø POKE53248+21,Ø:PRINT"{CTRL 2}"  :REM*158
```

—JEFFREY PANICI, SANDWICH, IL

$58B ACCESSING 1581 PARTITIONS

If you've tried accessing 1581 disk partitions from within applications software without success, try this. As a demonstration, I'll show you how it's done with *RUN*'s word processor, RUN Script. Select the Disk Command option (F1,>) and enter: /partition name. Accessing the directory will then reveal the partition's contents.

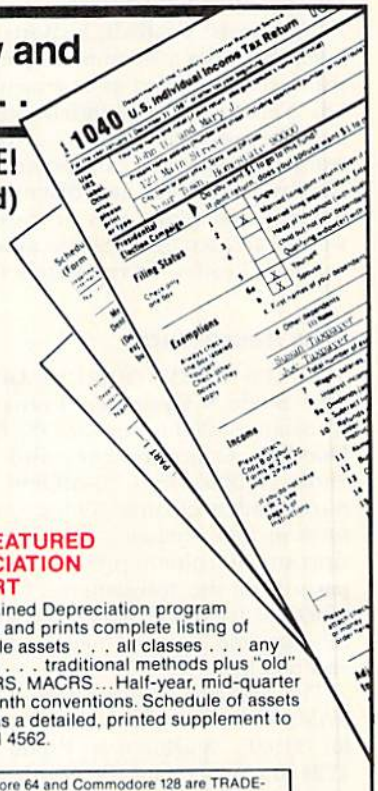
To return to the drive's root directory, select the Disk Command option again and enter /. The syntax is the same, whether you're using a C-64 or a C-128. Experiment for a while with this technique and a partitioned 3½-inch disk, and I think you'll find that it's a truly helpful trick to have on hand.

—TIM WALSH, MAGIC COLUMNIST ■

Magic is a forum wherein RUN's *imaginative and inventive readers may share their programming tips, brief software or hardware modifications, shortcuts or items of general interest. If you have an idea that you have found makes computing easier, faster, more exciting and enjoyable, send it to: Magic, RUN Magazine, 80 Elm St., Peterborough, NH 03458.*

RUN *pays $10 to $40 for each trick published in the column. If you'd like a copy of the latest edition of* RUN's *Magic Trick Writer's Guide, send in your request with a self-addressed, stamped, business-size envelope; you'll receive a copy in two or three weeks.*

TAXPERFECT™ Get TaxPerfect™ now and relax on April 15th . . .



• SEVENTH SUCCESSFUL YEAR! • MANY THOUSANDS ALREADY IN USE!
• Your Simple Answer to the Tax Reform Act of 1986 (As Amended)

• TaxPerfect is the quick, correct, easy way to do your taxes • Absolutely up-to-date with the Tax Reform Act of 1986 and ***all*** new tax changes • Simplest tax return preparation program available — at any price • Single-keystroke form-to-form change • Automatically calculates and transfers data from every FORM and Schedule to FORM 1040 • Simply answer the questions — TaxPerfect calculates return, tax due or amount of refund due you • Automatically elects the greater of Standard or Itemized deductions • Prints data to all FORMS or Schedules you need for your complete return — ready to sign and file • Highly acclaimed by tax pros, CPA's and tax preparers, TaxPerfect is easy to understand and a pleasure to work with. Available for Commodore 64 and Commodore 128.

- TaxPerfect is fully screen-prompted, menu-driven and easy to use. System includes comprehensive User's manual with helpful tutorial example.
- With a single keystroke, TaxPerfect instantly recalculates your entire return when you change any item.
- TaxPerfect also prints directly onto IRS forms.
- TaxPerfect data files can be stored on disk.
- TaxPerfect yearly updates are available at 50% discount to registered TaxPerfect users.
- TaxPerfect is an essential addition to your personal software library — and best of all, it's tax deductible.

TAX PLANNING

• Most powerful program features available —at any price • Supports RAMdisk • Prints the input sheets to organize your data • Built-in calculator feature accumulates input and enters total • 32 PF key functions achieved with 1 or 2 keystrokes • Fast, complete tax calculations — 20 forms in under 2 seconds (most returns in under 1 second) • On-line pop-up Help menus • Full calculation-override capability • Follows IRS text & line #s **exactly** • Exclusive context-sensitive Datachek™ pinpoints omissions—and alerts you to effects of your input • Our exclusive Current Values Display constantly reflects all changes with your input • In Planning Mode all unnecessary text input prompts are eliminated. Only numeric input is prompted for.

RETURN PREPARATION

TaxPerfect PRINTS THE INCOME TAX RETURN FOR YOU: **TaxPerfect 64**—prints page 1 & page 2 of the FORM 1040 and Schedules A,B,C,D,E and SE as well as FORM 2441, 3903 and 6251 on standard IRS government forms or on blank computer paper for use with transparent overlays. **TaxPerfect 128**—supports all of the above forms ***plus*** Schedules F and R and FORMS 2106, 2119, 2210, 3800, 4136, 4255, 4562 and 4684. All other forms and schedules are considered in the calculation. TaxPerfect features direct screen input using fast ten-key style on the Commodore 128.

FULL-FEATURED DEPRECIATION SUPPORT

Self-contained Depreciation program calculates and prints complete listing of depreciable assets . . . all classes . . . any length life . . . traditional methods plus "old" rules, ACRS, MACRS . . . Half-year, mid-quarter & mid-month conventions. Schedule of assets attaches as a detailed, printed supplement to the FORM 4562.

Commodore 64 and Commodore 128 are TRADEMARKS of Commodore Business Machines Corp.

Complete 1989 Edition: TaxPerfect 64 **$89** TaxPerfect 128 **$99**

TO ORDER Call Toll Free **1-800-525-5611** 24 Hrs. from anywhere outside Dallas. In Dallas Call **214/386-6320.** MasterCard, VISA, Money Orders, Bank Checks and COD Orders Accepted (add 3% surcharge for credit card processing) (Texas residents add 8% sales tax) (add $5.00 for COD) ($5.00 Shipping)

Financial Services Marketing Corporation • 500 North Dallas Bank Tower • 12900 Preston Road • Dallas, Texas 75230

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

Circle 242 on Reader Service card.

News and New Products

Deliver hot pizza to a millionaire and avoid the Noid; QuantumLink elects new members to its board.

By HAROLD R. BJORNSEN

Be a Hero

WESTLAKE VILLAGE, CA—Cinemaware (4165 Thousand Oaks Blvd., Westlake Village, CA 91362) has released two games for the C-64 for $29.95 each.

Azazael the **DeathBringer** is alive and well, and he hungers for revenge against the peaceful inhabitants of Mezron. Players take on the role of a barbarian hero in a race against evil, as the Barbarian and DeathBringer vie for the five powerful gems of Zator. The game takes you beyond a dungeon universe, into a region where you explore dark castles, hidden forests, forbidding towers and secret temples.

TV Sports: Football, a sports simulation, includes a 28-team league, a 16-game schedule and post-season playoffs. Each team has different offensive and defensive tendencies, so no two teams are alike. You can choose from a variety of offensive and defensive formations and plays, and no two plays will be executed in exactly the same way.

Check Reader Service number 400.

How About That!

NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CA—**Ante Up, The Basic 8 Graphics Translator**, translates 40-column GEOS, Koala, Doodle!, ComputerEyes and Print Shop graphics into 80-column Basic 8-compatible pictures. On-screen features include changing 80-column cell sizes and 40-column preview and comparison of the translations. Basic 8's functions let you change the color and cell size and flip and negate pictures and brushes.

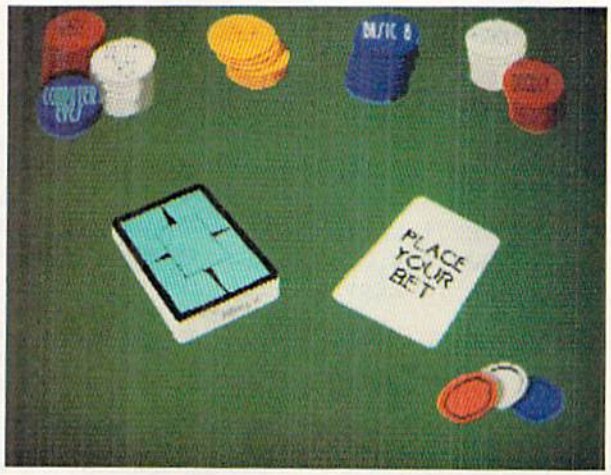
The package requires 64K of video RAM, and it's available for the C-128 for $19.95. Starfollower Productions, 4224 Bakman, Suite B, North Hollywood, CA 91602.

Check Reader Service number 404.

Stop Operation Big Brother

SAN MATEO, CA—**Empire**, a graphic war simulation for the C-64, has been released by Electronic Arts (1820 Gateway Drive, San Mateo, CA 94404). As William P. Brown, Captain of U.G.A.S. Britannia, you have been assigned to patrol the region of Alliance space and intercept as many Krellan vessels as possible. You must attempt to stop Operation Big Brother, a plan developed by the Krellan Empire to install its own generals as emperors on each of the planets of Alliance. The one- to three-player game between human and computer players has multiple difficulty levels and millions of different worlds. It's available for $39.95.

Check Reader Service number 401.



The graphics menu for Ante-Up lets you choose the 40-column graphics format pictures to convert into 80-column format.

Two Cartoon Games

GRANADA HILLS, CA—MicroIllusions (17408 Chatsworth St., Granada Hills, CA 91344) has released two Hanna-Barbera games for the C-64, priced at $34.95 each.

In **Jonny Quest and the Splinter of Heaven**, Jonny Quest and his team go to the jungles of Guatemala to investigate the mysterious disappearance of several Mayan artifacts.

Three mysteries are included in **Scooby Doo**: The Mystery of the Abominable Snowman, Aroka the Sea Monster and Daymen's Haunted Mansion. Played in a fully explorable 3-D world, evidence could be hidden anywhere, and your suspicions will be raised by talking with the many distinct characters. Some of the arcade sequences included in the game are downhill ski slalom, mountain climbing, cliff diving and snorkeling.

Check Reader Service number 402.

What, Me Worry?

CHICAGO—Americans worry more about their computers than they do about such social issues as AIDS, the homeless and child abuse, according to the findings reported by the Encyclopaedia Brittanica's Instant Research Service, which were based on an analysis of 172,000 inquiries received during 1989. Among the ten most requested reports were on selecting a personal computer, establishing a small business and ideas for making money at home.

Protect Your Pepperonis!

CHANDLER, AZ—In **Avoid the Noid**, an arcade game for the C-64, an eccentric millionaire has been waiting for years to get steaming hot pizza. But he won't budge from his home on the 30th floor of a dark, booby-trapped high-rise, infested with vicious Noids—beady-eyed creatures bred to search out and destroy pizzas. Your assignment, of

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

course, is to deliver the pizza intact to the millionaire. There are 30 floors of traps and surprises and nasty Noids, and each level increases in difficulty, with new sets of obstacles requiring different strategies and gameplay. It's available for $14.99 from ShareData, Inc., 7400 W. Detroit St., C-170, Chandler, AZ 85226.

Check Reader Service number 403.

TRIUMVIRATE

VIENNA, VA—Quantum Computer Services, which provides the QuantumLink telecommunications service to C-64 and C-128 users, has announced the election of **Alexander M. Haig, Jr.**, **Mark M. Edmiston** and **Harold D. Copperman** to its board of directors.

Currently, Haig is President of Worldwide Associates, Inc., a Washington, DC-based organization that assists public and private corporations in developing and implementing marketing and acquisition strategies.

Mark Edmiston is the Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of *The Cable Guide* magazine and founder of *Hippocrates Magazine*.

Harold Copperman is President and Chief Operating Officer of Commodore Business Machines, Inc., and former Vice President and General Manager at Apple Computers.

GENIE ADDS TWO ROUNDTABLES

ROCKVILLE, MD—GEnie Information Services (401 North Washington St., Rockville, MD 20850) has added two RoundTables to its telecommunications services for C-64 and C-128 users. The RoundTables are available by subscribing to the online service.

The **Hobby RoundTable** serves as an online forum for the discussion of hobby-related topics and as a library of hobby-related text files and programs. Some of the hobbies discussed include model aviation, model boating, radio-controlled cars, games and collectibles.

In the **Show Biz RoundTable**, subjects discussed include movies, Hollywood, television, soap operas, videotapes and disks, the theatre, home entertainment, technology and music.

Check Reader Service number 405.

A GEM OF A UTILITY DISK

MAITLAND, FL—JEM Software (1302 Druid Rd., Maitland, FL 32751) has released the **80-Column Application Program Disk** for the C-128. The package includes an income tracker to monitor your income and investments for preparation of estimated tax; a mortgage calculator that lists payments by month or year, in addition to payment number and loan status for each payment; Graphmaker 128, which lets you create bar graphs with up to 72 colored bars; and two disk utilities that let you examine disk files and lock or unlock disk files. The package is available on 3½- and 5¼-inch disks for $24.

Check Reader Service number 406. ■

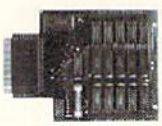
Back in Stock!

Make your Commodore a *Speed Demon*

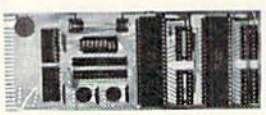
TURBO MASTER CPU™
4.09 MHz Accelerator Cartridge for C64

- Four times faster processing speed combined with five times faster disk Load and Save.
- Software actually *runs* four times as fast. Basic, word-processor scrolling and search, spreadsheets, assemblers, graphics, GEOS etc. Compatible with most software.
- Jiffy DOS compatibility option available (by Creative Micro Designs).
- Why upgrade when you can enjoy dazzling performance from your C64 now?
- Only $199. Shipping Included

Data acquisition and control interfaces C64 & C128



80-line Simplified Digital I/O Board
with ROM cartridge socket
Model SS100 Plus $139. Additional $129.



Original Ultimate Interface
Universally applicable dual 6522 versatile interface adapter board.
Model 64IF22 $169. Additional $149.

16-Channel, 8-bit analog-to-digital conversion module.
Requires model 64IF22. Model 64IF/ADC0816 $69.

Interface boards include extensive documentation and program disk. Manuals available separately for examination. Call or write for detailed brochure.

Resources for Serious Programmers

- Symbol Master Multi-Pass Symbolic Disassembler. C64 & C128. $49.95
- PTD6510 super-powerful Symbolic Debugger. C64. $49.95
- MAE64 6502/65C02 Macro Editor /Assembler. $29.95
- C64 Source Code Book. Kernal and Basic ROMs. $29.95

SCHNEDLER SYSTEMS

"We engineer miracles."

Dept. R3, 25 Eastwood Road, PO Box 5964
Asheville, North Carolina 28813 Telephone: (704) 274-4646

VISA and Mastercard accepted.
All prices include shipping prepaid to US addresses.

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

MAIL RUN

Readers take issue with a former Commodore user, and RUN *shows how to stock your "Deep C-64 World" aquarium with exotic fish.*

How To Stock the Aquarium

I typed in the Aquarium program from the November 1989 issue of *RUN* (see "Deep C-64 World"). I used *RUN*'s Checksum program and got no errors, but when I ran the program, all I got on the screen was seaweed, water and sand—no fish! Did someone forget to stock the tank?

—Charles Bednarek
Elmira, NY

One look at the Aquarium listing you sent us revealed the problem. In the group of characters following DATA and the space after it in lines 1220–1620, you failed to include a space after the 20th character. Many readers called or wrote with the same problem, so you're not alone. To avoid confusion in future Data statements of this type, the two spaces between the 20-character groups will each be replaced with an asterisk.

—Editors

The Price Is Right

I have to agree with Gary Davidson's last statement. At your nearest clone dealer you can see a "whole new world of computing possibilities open before your eyes, with prices and features unmatched. . ." Yes, but they are twice the price of a complete C-64 system! By the way, many auto enthusiasts consider the Edsel, along with the Tucker and the DeLorean, as one of the best cars ever built.

—Roy L. Nash
Fort Meade, MD

Setting the Record Straight

It seems Gary Davidson has shown his total ignorance concerning the C-64/C-128 line. I suggest he look at your August 1989 issue for practical applications many Commodore users have for their machines (see "Sculptor, Lawyer, Editor-in-Chief"). As for productivity software, *RUN*'s article on the subject in the December 1989 issue (see "In Search of Productivity Software") shows once again that the C-64 and 128 are far more than machines for just playing games and turning on lawn sprinklers.

It's this closed-minded, misinformed thinking many IBM users like Mr. Davidson have that has turned me completely off on the whole IBM group. It seems that if you do not have one of "their" machines, you are not a serious user.

I do wonder if *they* drive Edsels!

—Scott Cheatham
Farmington, MO

Just a Kid at Heart

Mr. Davidson seems to be under the impression that computer games are played only by kids. On the contrary, many adults (myself included) play computer games for relaxation and enjoyment.

—Ben Vorhies
Vacaville, CA

So do we, Ben.

—Editors

He's Serious About Computing

In the Mail RUN department of the December issue of *RUN* (see "Commodore vs. The Clones," page 18), writer Gary Davidson says, "I've watched Commodore and magazines like yours constantly increase the promotion of games while the rest of the computer industry focused on more adult applications." In support of what Davidson wrote, I urge you to continue to devote an appreciable portion of your magazine to serious computing features.

—Loering M. Johnson
Tariffville, CT

Take a look at these serious computer applications from RUN*: "RUNbase 128," a database program, and "Money Manager" for the C-64 and C-128 (January 1990 issue); "Graphmaker," C-64 and C-128 (December 1989); "Label Base," a mailing label generator for the C-64/128 (August, 1989); plus over two dozen other application, graphics and utility programs published in* RUN *during 1989. And you can look forward to many more such programs in future issues in 1990.*

—Editors

Too Much Devoted to Games

I am not sure I understand Gary Davidson's reference to the Edsel, but I sure do understand his reasoning as to why Commodore is considered a lightweight. With so many articles and advertisements devoted to games, what other conclusion is possible?

—Richard L. West
Spring Valley, CA

As to advertising, we take all the appropriate ads we can get. It's unfortunately true that a great many of them are for games, but there's nothing we can do about that. As to articles, however, we wonder if you have us confused with some other magazine. In 1989, we published 71 feature articles. Of those, only 25 (35 percent) were games or game-related. Is that really out of proportion?

—Editors

Why, Indeed?

I couldn't believe what Gary Davidson wrote about Commodore computers and software in Mail RUN. He stated that he is an avid IBM PC user. Then why is he reading *RUN*?

—James Staff
Gray, GA

Guess he knows a good thing when he reads it.

—Editors

The Right Choice

Before I bought my C-64, I shopped around and found that it was the most affordable computer that did the things I needed of it. I currently run a small desktop publishing business and don't see the need for an upgrade in the foreseeable future. Sure, I play some games (as if IBM-cloners don't!), but I don't ►

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

SAVE UP TO 70%

CALL FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG TODAY!

1-800-BUY-WISE EXT. 15

Since 1979

ASK ABOUT EXTRA SAVINGS WITH OUR COMPUTER DIRECT CREDIT CARD!

1200 BAUD EXTERNAL MODEM

Features Include:
- RS232/DB25 Connector
- DB9 Pin Adapter
- Telephone Cable
- 1200/300 bps Asynchronous
- Full or Half Duplex
- Auto Dial/Auto Answer
- Standard 9 Volt Battery

AC Adapter Sold Separately for $4.95

LOWEST PRICE EVER!

$49.95

List $199.95

ACCESSORIES

C64C Computer with One FREE Action Game	$129.95
1541-II Disk Drive with One FREE Action Game	$179.95
Epyx 200XJ Joystick	$9.95
Wico Ergostick	$16.95
M-3 Analog Mouse	$43.95
Hearsay 1000	$59.95
Dust Covers	$10.95
5.25" Disk Cleaner	$7.95
3.5" Disk Cleaner	$7.95

NO ONE CAN SELL THIS PRINTER FOR LESS!

180 CPS PRINTER

WITH NLQ

LIFETIME WARRANTY ON PRINTHEAD

- 2 Year Immediate Replacement
- Dot Addressable Graphics
- Italics, Elite, Pica, Condensed
- Centronics Parallel Port
- 8K Printer Buffer
- NLQ Selectable from Front Panel
- Low Cost Adapters Available
- Pressure Sensitive Controls
- Includes One FREE Ribbon

OUR LOW PRICE

$149.95

List $299.00

SOFTWARE

Tower Toppler *List $37.95* by Epyx	$9.95
Grand Slam Baseball *List $12.95* by Cosmi	$6.95
Gee Bee Air Rally *List $14.95* by Adivision	$4.95
Wordwriter 4 *List $39.95* by Timeworks	$27.95
Omni-Play Basketball *List $34.95* by Broderbund	$24.95
MTV® Remote Control *List $12.95* by Hi Tech Expressions	$10.95
Monopoly *List $39.95* by Electronic Arts	$23.95

SAVE $200 ON THE NEW COMMODORE 64C TEST PILOT PACKAGE

Package Includes:
- C64C Computer
- 1541-II Disk Drive
- ACE Joystick *by Kraft*
- Five Software Packages:
  - Advanced Tactical Fighter
  - Infiltrator II
  - Harrier
  - Crazy Cars
  - Tomahawk

ALL THIS FOR ONLY

$299.95

List $499.95

SHAREDATA SOFTWARE

Jeopardy *List $12.95*	Now $6.95
Jeopardy 2 *List $12.95*	$6.95
Sports Jeopardy *List $17.95*	Now $6.95
Junior Jeopardy *List $14.95*	Now $7.95
Wheel of Fortune *List $12.95*	Now $6.95
Wheel of Fortune 2 *List $14.95*	Now $7.95
Wheel of Fortune 3 *List $14.95*	Now $7.95

MAGNAVOX 13" COLOR COMPOSITE

Model No. CM8702

LOWEST PRICE EVER!

ONE YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

$179.95

List $299.95

5.25" DOUBLE SIDED/ DOUBLE DENSITY DISKS

AS LOW AS

19¢ ea

MADE IN THE U.S.A.

100% Certified • Lifetime Guarantee

5.25" DSHD DISKS	3.5" DSDD DISKS
AS LOW AS	LOTS OF 10
45¢ ea	**59¢ ea**

MAGNAVOX 13" COLOR RGB

Model No. CM8762

OUR LOW PRICE

ONE YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

$234.95

List $399.95

Prices do not include shipping charges. Call to get your lowest delivered cost. We insure all shipments at no extra cost to you! All packages are normally shipped UPS Ground. 2nd day and overnight delivery are available at extra cost. We ship to all points in the US, Canada, Puerto Rico, Alaska, Hawaii, Virgin Islands and APO-FPO. Monitors only shipped in Continental US. Illinois residents add 6.5% sales tax. Prices and availability subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors or omissions. *Computer Direct will match any current (within 30 days) nationally advertised price on exact same items. Shipping and sales tax not included. Verification required.

COMPUTER DIRECT, INC.

22292 N. Pepper Road
Barrington, IL 60010

Exp 3-31-90

FAX Ordering 708-382-7545 Outside Service Area, Please Call 708-382-5058

"We Love Our Customers"

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

Circle 15 on Reader Service card.

use my C-64 to turn on the lawn sprinklers. It's too serious a machine for that.

—ALEX TISCHENKO
MATTYDALE, NY

SHE MEANS BUSINESS

I want to see more business programs for the C-128 in 80-Column mode. I'm mainly interested in spreadsheets and databases. If you can recommend commercial or public domain packages that are easy to use and can hold their own against software for high-priced computers, I'd appreciate it.

—JENNY ADAMS
HUNTSVILLE, AL

For a current roundup of productivity programs you can use, see the feature article in RUN's *December issue, "In Search of Productivity Software."*

—EDITORS

A GOOD THING TO HAVE

Steve Vander Ark's article on geoFont (geoWatch, *RUN*, November 1989) was very informative. However, the fact that his article doesn't include the Stash/Fetch option makes me wonder if his copy of FontPack Plus is an earlier version. Use of this option would eliminate one of the author's major complaints about the FontPack editor.

—ROBERT NELLIST
BROCKPORT, NY

You're right, Bob. Author Vander Ark's version does not include that option—something he told us he wished he'd had!

—EDITORS

CHANGE OF HEART

Until recently, I was considering letting my *RUN* subscription lapse. The magazine had lost 32 pages, and the columns I wanted to read were published only every other month. Combined with the amount of game-related content added over the last year, I felt that *RUN* was not the same magazine I had originally subscribed to.

I changed my mind when I received my "last" issue. I glanced through it, then started *reading*. I liked the 128 Mode column and intend to start typing in the RUNbase 128 database program (*RUN*, January 1990) as soon as I finish this letter. My renewal card will be mailed about the same time as this letter.

—MICHAEL D. MOFFIT
SWARTZ CREEK, MI

If you've read the editors' responses to other letters in this column, Michael, then you know the kinds of programs we have in store for 1990. Thanks for staying with RUN.

—EDITORS ■

A CALL TO READERS

This page is your stage, so stand up and say a few words. Extend praise, air grievances or offer hands-on advice and information.

Send your letters to Mail RUN, 80 Elm St., Peterborough, NH 03458. Each letter must include the writer's name and complete address. RUN *reserves the right to edit letters for style, clarity and space.*

FOOTBALL • BASKETBALL • BASEBALL

SPORTS FANS...THE SPORTS SIMULATIONS YOU HAVE BEEN WAITING FOR ARE HERE!

• with Stats Compiler for each player and team • you choose from 14 offensive plays and 6 defensive formations • includes 180 college teams and the 28 Pro teams from the '89 season PLUS 174 great college and 189 great pro teams of the past

NEW! 3-POINT SHOT

COURT SIDE COLLEGE BASKETBALL & BASKETBALL: THE PRO GAME

• each player contributes as they did in real life • Stats Compiler • you determine starting lineup, substitutions, shot selection, passing, offensive and defensive styles of play and more • the College game includes 292 teams from the '88-'89 season plus 70 all-time greats • the Pro game features the 23 Pro teams from '88-'89 and more than 125 great teams of the past

FULL COUNT BASEBALL

• Includes all 26 teams from the most recent and 52 great teams from the past • 29 man rosters • Ball park effects • Stats Compiler automatically keeps all player and team stats as well as past schedule results. • Complete boxscore to screen and/or printer after each game. • One player vs. computer manager, two-player, and auto-play options. • Input your own teams, draft or trade players from teams already included. • You choose the starting lineups, batting order, relief pitchers, plus game decisions like when to hit away, bunt for a hit, sacrifice, steal, hit & run, bring in the corners or the entire infield, take an extra base, DH option and more!

FULL COUNT Standings & League Leader Program $14.99

OTHER PAST SEASONS' TEAMS DISKS AVAILABLE AND NEW SEASONS' READY PRIOR TO PLAYOFFS FOR ALL GAMES.

Send check or money order for **$39.99** each. Visa and MasterCard accepted on phone orders only.
Please add $2.00 for postage and handling.

LANCE HAFFNER GAMES

P.O. Box 100594 • Nashville, TN • 37224 • 615/242-2617

INQUIRE ABOUT OUR INSTANT BASEBALL AND INSTANT FOOTBALL DISKS.

Circle 61 on Reader Service card.

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

Lyco Computer
Marketing & Consultants

Since 1981

IBM Business Partner — Authorized Industry Remarketer

COMMODORE SOFTWARE

Access:
Echelon $28.95
Mach 128 ..... $29.95
Mach 5 ..... $22.95

Activision:
Maniac Mansion $23.95
Neuromancer $25.95
Rampage $22.95

Berkeley Softworks:
Geofile 64 ..... $29.95
Geos 64 2.0 ..... $35.95
Geos 128 2.0 ..... $39.95

Geopublish $29.95
Geofile 128 ..... $39.95

Broderbund:
Print Shop $28.95
Print Shop Comp $22.95
GraphicLib1,2,3,ea $15.95
Carmen San Diego WI. $22.95
Carmen San Diego US $25.95

★ Call for ★ New Titles

Microprose:
Gunship $25.95
Stealth Fighter $28.95
Red Storm Rising $28.95

Origin:
Ultima IV $38.95
Ultima V $38.95

Timeworks:
Swiftcalc 128 ..... $31.95
Data Manager 2-64 ... $12.95
Data Manager 128 .... $28.95
Word Writer 128 ..... $31.95

ACCESSORIES

Surge Protectors:
QVS PP-102 ..... $15.95
QVS PP-112 ..... $15.95
QVS PP-104 ..... $23.95

Diskettes:
5¼ Disk Notcher $5.95
Xidex 5¼ DSDD $4.95
Xidex 3½ DSDD $9.95

Joysticks:
Boss $12.95
Bathandle $16.95
I Controller $12.95
3-Way $22.95

Printer Interfaces:
Xetec Jr. $35.95
Xetec Supergraphics.. $55.95
Xetec Gold $74.95
MW 350 ..... $49.95

Printer Paper:
1000 sheet laser $16.95
Banner Paper 45' Roll . $10.95

Drive Maintenance:
5¼ Drive Cleaner $4.95
3½ Drive Cleaner $4.95

PRINTERS

Star Micronics

•180 cps draft • 45 cps NLQ • four resident fonts • 216x240 dpi resolution and print pitches ranging from 3 to 20 cpi

NX-1000 II **$159.95**

Panasonic

1180 ..... $169.95*
1191 ..... $216.95
1124 ..... $279.95
1695 ..... $CALL
1624 ..... $439.95

* Quantities Limited

CITIZEN

•120 cps draft speed with improved throughput capabilities •Built-in variable-width tractor•compact design w/bottom paper feed minimize space requiremnts.

120 D **$129.95**

Star
NX-1000 Color $209.95
NX-1000C $164.95
NX-1000C Color $209.95
NX-1000 Series II $159.95
NX-2410 ..... $279.95

Epson
LX-810 ..... $184.95
LQ-510 ..... $319.95
FX-850 ..... $339.95
FX-1050 ..... $434.95
LQ-850 ..... $489.95
LQ-950 ..... $489.95

Panasonic Office Automation

•9-Pin personal printer • EZ-Set operator panel • adjustable push/pull tractor feed • multiple paper paths • 192 cps draft • 38 cps NLQ

KX-P1180 **$169.95***

* Quantities Limited

Citizen
120 D $129.95
180 D $154.95
HSP-500 ..... $309.95
GSX-140 ..... $319.95

Brother
1809 ..... $349.95
M1724L $519.95
1824L $469.95

Okidata
Okimate 20w/cart $194.95
172 ..... $195.95
182 Turbo $229.95
183 ..... $219.95
320 ..... $329.95
321 ..... $459.95

Printer ribbons, cables, connections and accessories available for all applications. Please Call.

COMMODORE UPGRADES

Excel FSD-2 + Disk Drive

100% Commodore 64C drive compatible, the Excelerator Plus Disk Drive is quieter, smarter, faster, and more reliable than the 1541 and 1541C. *1-year warranty*

$139.95

MAGNAVOX

• 13" diagonal RGB/Composite Color Display
• Green text switch
• Built-in tilt stand
• Interface cables included

CM8762 **$234.95**

GoldStar

• 12" amber display
• 640h x 200v
• IBM and Commodore compatible

2105 A **$79.95**

MONITORS

Magnavox:
BM7652 Mon. Comp $84.95
BM7622 Mon. Comp $84.95
CM8702 Color Comp ..... $CALL
CM8762 RGB $234.95

GoldStar:
2105 A Composite $79.95
1410 CGA 14" $209.95
1420 EGA 14" $319.95
1430 VGA 14" $349.95

MODEMS

Cardinal:
MB2400EX EXT 2400 Baud $99.95
MB1200EX EXT 1200 Baud $69.95

Everex:
Evercom 12 (INT) $54.95
Evercom 24 (INT) $119.95
Evercom 24+ MNP $149.95
Evercom 24E+ MNP $199.95

Avatex:
1200e $69.95
1200hc $99.95
2400 ..... $129.95

HARDWARE

64C Computer ..... $CALL
C 128 D Computer Drive ..... $CALL
1541 II Disk Drive ..... $CALL
Colt PC ..... $CALL
1670 Modem ..... $CALL

64 Power Supply

The MW 701-A power supply made by Micro R&D features double fused systems, schematics, and a one-year warranty. Stay with the best, stay with Micro R&D.

$34.95

Cardinal

• Low error data transmission and reception over standard dial-up telephone lines
• Hayes compatible with the universally-accepted AT command set
• Automatic Data Standard and Speed Adjust features

MB2400EX External Modem **$99.95**

"Our friendly sales staff can help with any questions you have!"

Why shop at Lyco Computer? Lyco Computer offers quality name brand computer products at prices 30% to 50% below retail. If you do not see the product you want advertised, call Lyco Marketing toll free. ***How do I know I will get the product I need?*** Our marketing staff receives continous formal training by our manufacturers. As thousands of people every week capitalize on our savings and services, we hope you too, will make Lyco Computer your first choice. ***What about warranty or service?*** Our Customer Service Department is available at (717) 494-1670 to assist you. We back all of our manufacturer's stated warranty terms. Before returning any item that appears to be defective, we ask that you call our Customer Service Department. ***Will you rush an item to me?*** We offer next day air, two day air, standard UPS, and postal international shipping services. Temporary shortages are normally filled within 10 days. ***How do I order?*** We have always accepted C.O.D. orders through UPS. Prepaid cash orders over $50 are shipped freight-free. For orders under $50, please add $3 for freight. Personal and company checks require a 4 week waiting period. Visa, Master Card and American express orders are accepted. for your convenience, but we cannot pass along the 4% discount offered for cash. Prices in this ad reflect cash prices.Purchase orders are accepted from Educational Institutions. We charge sales tax on deliveries in Pennsylvania. For APO, FPO, and International orders, add $5 plus 3% for priority mail. Advertised prices and availability are subject to change. Simply send your order to Lyco Computer, P.O. Box 5088, Jersey Shore, PA, 17740. Or, call 1-800-233-8760 or (717) 494-1030. Not responsible for typographical errors.

Sales: 1-800-233-8760 or 717-494-1030
Fax:717-494-1441
Hours: Mon.-Fri. 9a.m.-9p.m.
Sat. 10a.m.-6p.m.
Customer Service:
717-494-1670
Hours: Mon.-Fri. 9a.m.-5p.m.

VISA · MasterCard · American Express

ATTENTION EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS:
If you are not currently using our educational service program, please call our representatives for details.

1-800-233-8760

Price Guarantee

Since 1981 we have led the industry by continuing to offer the lowest national prices while providing quality service. Many companies have come and gone trying to imitate our quality and service. If by some oversight we do not have the lowest prices advertised on the products you desire, then we would appreciate the opportunity to rectify the oversight.

www.commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

SOFTWARE GALLERY

If it's action you want, RUN*'s got it—on the beach, in the air, on the slopes and on the battlefield!*

By BETH S. JALA

CMS INVENTORY CONTROL 128 ..... A+

Inventory on Disk

Plus a Whole Lot More!

If you're a small-business owner, you know it's imperative to keep track of inventory. You must know how many "widgets" you have on hand, how many you've sold and how many are on order. CMS Inventory Control not only gives you that information, but also keeps track of sales and purchases, organizes your inventory items, produces dazzling reports and provides an optional Point-of-Sale system.

The Transaction option of CMS Inventory Control is where the most activity occurs (if you're not using the Point-of-Sale system). Here you record your purchases, orders, sales and returns, and adjust your balances to reflect the amount found during a physical inventory. After entering transactions, you can print, update or erase.

With the Inventory Maintenance option, you can add up to 1500 inventory items. Fifteen different fields are available, including item number, description, number sold during month-, quarter- and year-to-date, number on hand, retail price and average cost. Three features—find, search and totalize—let you do customized sorts.

You're probably wondering what you're going to get out of all the work entailed in putting your complete inventory on disk. Well, CMS Inventory doesn't disappoint when it comes to providing reports. You can print out price and file lists and sales analyses, low quantity and on-order reports.

Probably the most complicated part of this program is the Point-of-Sale option, which, however, you can use only if you have the CMS General Accounting System software. I think this is worth the extra expense and effort if you're a large-volume retailer or shipper. The invoices that the Point-of-Sale system can produce compare favorably with those created by a large mainframe system. You can enter ship-to addresses, carriers, salesperson codes, FOBs, payment terms, order numbers, back-ordered items, and even charges for items, such as labor, that aren't considered part of an inventory. Different tax codes and general-ledger account codes can be entered for each line item. Freight expense and finance charge codes are added prior to saving and printing the invoice.

If you've been looking for the right software for your inventory, you won't be disappointed by the features in CMS Inventory Control. The software is complete, easy to use and expandable. The manual is comprehensive, although possibly difficult for a beginner.

If you already use the CMS General Accounting System, you'll be quickly up and running on this inventory system. If not, the final results will be worth the time and effort necessary to set up both the General Accounting and Inventory Control module. Even as a stand-alone program, CMS Inventory Control is definitely a good value. *(CMS Software Systems, Inc., 2204 Camp David, Mesquite, TX 75149. C-128/$79.95.)*

—SANDRA COOK JEROME
BLOOMINGTON, MN

REPORT CARD

A Superb!
An exceptional program that outshines all others.

B Good.
One of the better programs available in its category. A worthy addition to your software library.

C Average.
Lives up to its billing. No major hassles or disappointments here.

D Poor.
This program has some problems. There are better on the market.

E Failure.
Many problems; should be deep-sixed!

HOSTAGE ..... A–

Hone Your Hero Skills

To Help the Hostages

The greatest test of a law enforcement officer's intelligence and self-control is dealing with terrorists. Hostage is an action game that impressively re-creates the excitement of these highly dramatic encounters.

This software transforms you into the lieutenant leader of an elite assault force. By successfully completing the most difficult of five timed missions, you can earn a password that promotes you to captain. Success there brings the rank of commander and a chance to try the program's five hardest games.

Each mission has three stages. In the first, you guide three snipers to strategic locations overlooking a terrorist-occupied embassy. Your men must take evasive action to avoid hostile spotlights and gunfire.

The second stage begins with a helicopter dropping your other three team members on the embassy's roof. These men rappel down the side of the building and enter by crashing through windows.

The final stage of a mission takes place within the embassy, where you must search three floors and eliminate the constantly moving terrorists.

At the end of most games, the program displays a newspaper article that assesses your performance. A mission is successful if you kill all the terrorists or free all their captives without losing any assault team members.

Some elements of the software are less appealing than others. For instance, although it is beautifully programmed, a mission's first stage will probably be less entertaining than its later sections; however, an option that lets you replay ►

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

NEW

8 Unbeatable Reasons Why C-128 Owners Everywhere Are Winners with FUN PAK 128

1. **BLOODSTAR***. It's a desperate international race, pitting you against Japan, the Soviet Union and the United European States as you each try to colonize the rest of the solar system. Enjoy hours and hours of realistic strategy gameplay. By itself, **BLOODSTAR** is worth the entire cost of **FUN PAK 128**!

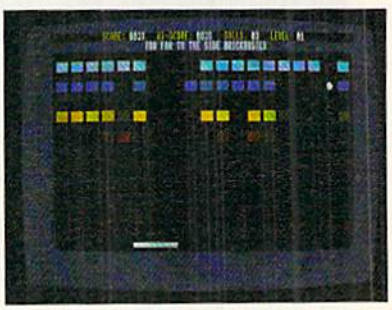
2. **MAZAMORF***. If you liked Pac-Man, you'll be doubly challenged to avoid these voracious meanies. And all the while you'll be trying to make your way out of a maddeningly different kind of maze!

3 & 4. Think you qualify for MENSA membership? Then **CUBIX 2*** and **CUBIX 3*** are ready for the test!

But beware, these twin teasers share only their name—and their neural nastiness!

5. Meanwhile, back in the outer reaches of the universe, load up for a couple rounds of **DEATH QUADRANT**. The blast-happy lover of Asteroids in you will never be busier!

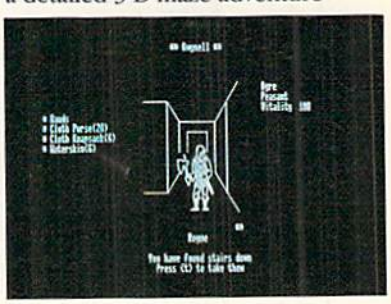
6. Remember what the good old days were like? Well, **BYE, BYE BRICK** reminds you of the by-gone thrills of Breakout, but this time in 80-column color mode.



7. Get your trigger-finger ready for **NIGHTHAWK 128**, a delightful challenge that tests your driving and your shooting skills!

8. **GWYNELL** is a detailed 3-D maze adventure that takes you through level-upon-level of dungeon-danger.

There's always an en-counter or an interesting twist just beyond the next door!



* Denotes a 40-column mode game.

FUN PAK 128 has been called "a cut above what is expected from a budget-priced disk, and well worth its price of $19.95."** And with a special 27 page documentation book/playing guide AND a **money-back satisfaction guarantee**, there isn't a 128 owner today who won't be a winner with FUN PAK 128.

** from Twin Cities 128, Issue #26

Order now! Call 1-800-343-0728 or mail the handy coupon, today!

☐ **YES! Send me *RUN*'s FUN PAK 128 today! Here's my $19.95** FN390

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

☐ Check Enclosed Charge my: ☐ AMEX ☐ MC ☐ VISA

Account _____ Expires _____

Signature _____

Foreign Orders, please add $3.75 per disk for postage and handling. Checks must be made payable in US Funds drawn on US Bank.

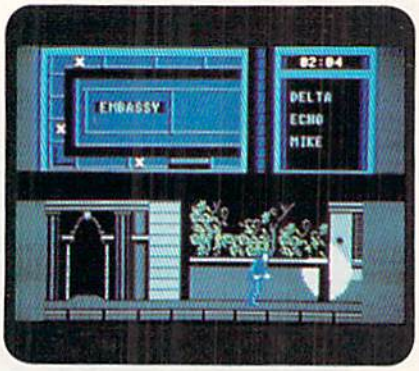
FUN PAK 128 • *RUN* Magazine • 80 Elm Street • Peterborough, NH 03458

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Be Resold Without Permission

a game's end can make this potential shortcoming far less irksome.

The confusing up and down signs on certain stairways is a minor aggravation. In addition, you'll probably have trouble using your gun effectively during your first gaming sessions; but this difficulty should disappear with practice.

Nevertheless, the software's positive features more than make up for any potential problems. Its graphics, for example, are tremendous, as are the animation and sound.



You're a dead man if you get caught in Hostage's spotlight.

But as good as they are, these sensory effects take a back seat to the gameplay. The search of the embassy's corridors and rooms is filled with exhilarating tension. And learning the most effective use of all six members of your strike team challenges both arcade and tactical abilities.

Due to all its outstanding features, Hostage is highly recommended for those who are seeking a gaming experience that is both original and skillfully executed. *(Mindscape, Inc., 3444 Dundee Rd., Northbrook, IL 60062. C-64/$29.95.)*

—WALT LATOCHA
OAK PARK, IL

WINDWALKER ..... B+

Fantasy Role-Playing + Martial Arts + Combat Adventure = Challenge

This sequel to Origin's Moebius calls upon you to once again save the mystical realm of Khantun. The Emperor, Chao Ti, overthrown by his power-hungry warlord Zhurong, must be restored to his throne.

By talking to the villagers you meet, you'll learn most of what you need to know to start on your quest. You'll also find that if your honor becomes tainted, the villagers become less cooperative and even the merchants refuse to do business with you.

By no means is everyone in Khantun friendly—knife-wielding thieves and shuriken-throwing assassins lurk everywhere. Although it's damaging to your honor to attack first, you should be prepared to defend yourself when attacked. If you're successful, your enemy usually drops something of value (money or food) as he flees.

Windwalker's martial arts combat system is much better than that of Moebius. The figures are larger and the animation is faster and more life-like. A new range of movements, including cartwheels, handsprings and back kicks, have been added. Successfully landed blows are no longer "beeps"—they've been replaced by digitized screams and groans.

Windwalker's graphics are also much improved and give the game a unique look. Instead of numerical values for character traits, Windwalker displays an abacus with rows of sliding beads to represent Body, Spirit, Honor and Karma. Trees, boats and other graphic elements have been carefully drawn in an oriental style that maintains the Eastern flavor of the game. In addition, Windwalker's control system has been enhanced.

Although I recommend Windwalker, I must warn you that it gives disk drives quite a workout. One other positive note is that the game comes with a nicely designed manual that provides you with plenty of useful information—in particular, a bibliography of the books on Oriental culture and philosophy that the designers consulted during the creation of the game. *(Origin Systems, 136-B Harvey Rd., Londonderry, NH 03053. C-64/$39.95.)*

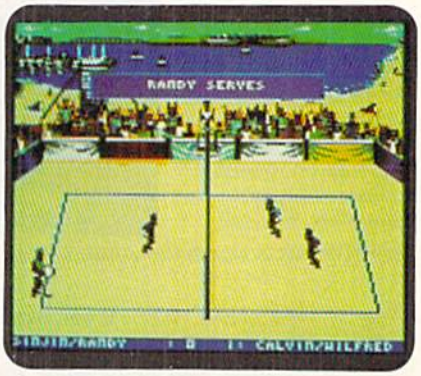
—BOB GUERRA
CHARLESTOWN, MA

KINGS OF THE BEACH ..... B

Practice Those Spikes Or You'll Have Sand Kicked in Your Face!

Kings of the Beach is a two-on-two volleyball simulation in which you can play against the computer or a friend, or by teaming up with a friend in a cooperative effort against the computer. Play consists mainly of moving your character into position and pressing the firebutton to hit the ball. Double-clicking the joystick button can be used to block your opponents' spikes at the net or to spike the ball yourself on the third hit.

You can choose from three different serves and three skill levels, even the simplest of which can be challenging, especially until you perfect your timing. One thing that makes the game easier is the way your player automatically moves toward the ball when it's nearby. He'll even dive on his own when its slightly out of reach. Another help is the way your player always hits the ball appropriately for the situation. For example, he'll always set teammates up for a spike on the second hit, and the third always heads over the net.



One, two and. . .spike it! in Kings of the Beach.

You can play Kings of the Beach one game at a time or in Tournament mode (several matches against increasingly difficult opponents in places like San Diego, Hawaii, Rio de Janeiro and Australia).

While the look and sound of the game probably won't win any awards, the designers did add some nice animated touches to liven it up, such as occasional high-fives after successful volleys, brushing off sand after a point-saving dive and arguing a close line call in hopes of intimidating the ref into changing his decision.

Like a lot of sports simulations, Kings of the Beach is most enjoyable when played against a friend. There's also something particularly rewarding about working together with someone to beat a tough team of computer challengers.

Although Kings of the Beach isn't the most exciting sports simulation I've ever played, beach volleyball fans will find that it accurately captures the spirit and action of the game. *(Electronic Arts, 1820 Gateway Drive, San Mateo, CA 94404. C-64/$29.95.)*

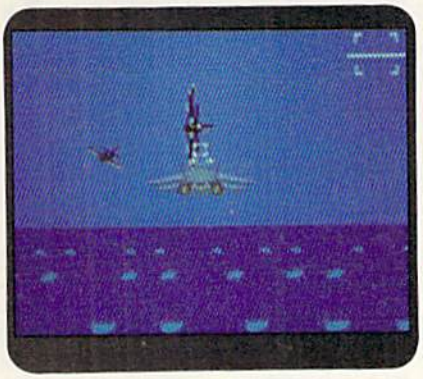
—BOB GUERRA
CHARLESTOWN, MA

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Be Reprinted Without Permission

AFTER BURNER ..... B

Dip, Turn, Roll!
Take Control and Feel
The Power!

Experience the thrill of flight in this aerial combat game. Your screen reveals the backside of your supersonic jet, an F-14 Thunder Cat, as you maneuver it through the sky and attack the enemy. Wheeling and dipping over the ground like a crazed bat, you shoot down planes in a dogfight that lasts day and night.



Are you ready to attempt aerial stunts in After Burner?

The Thunder Cat's movement is joystick controlled: bank, dive, climb, fire lasers and launch heat-seeking missiles. For a dizzying effect, try nailing the enemy while flying upside down in a barrel roll—the sky spins around you like a ferris wheel. The graphics lack the airbrush detail of a Walt Disney film, but the program's smooth animation creates a strong feeling of forward movement.

After Burner's choreography of aerial events is vivid and convincing: Your laser fire converges in front of you, missiles grow larger as they approach, and the horizon tilts when you turn.

In spite of the good animation, there are several limitations. For instance, you can't flip over backwards or soar above a certain level. In addition, the program won't let you fly upside down continuously, although you can perform rollovers that are quite spectacular. Finally, ground markings appear bland and unchanging as they slip under you, lulling you into a stupor that could send you into a crash dive. (Take heart—the airborne pyrotechnics will wake you up!)

After Burner's plot can be summed up as "Go!! Dodge!! Shoot!!" You'll participate in breakneck action, increasing difficulty levels and refueling maneuvers.

You'd better lie down after the game, for motion sickness may persist. When you close your eyes, you'll "see" the airfield coming at you, topsy-turvy. Next time, carry an air-sickness bag! *(Sega; distributed by Mindscape, 3444 Dundee Rd., Northbrook, IL 60062. C-64/ $34.95.)*

—JOHN DIPRETE
CRANSTON, RI

DOWNHILL CHALLENGE ..... B–

Tuck, Turn, Swoosh and Fly—
The Powder's Great,
So Give It a Try

Downhill Challenge's packaging promises "the ultimate computer ski experience." However, like the sport it simulates, this software includes a few "bumps."

Three of the events in the program have beginning, advanced and expert difficulty levels. These contests reward speed and, to varying degrees, precise maneuvers. In the downhill event, you hurtle over a mountain course, whose widely scattered control gates discourage too high a velocity. In contrast, the slalom competition has many more gates and is the software's toughest test of agility. The giant slalom event is a hybrid of the first two contests, with fewer gates than the slalom and more than the downhill.

Differing markedly from the other events is ski jumping. This has you soar into space and score points both for distance and style.

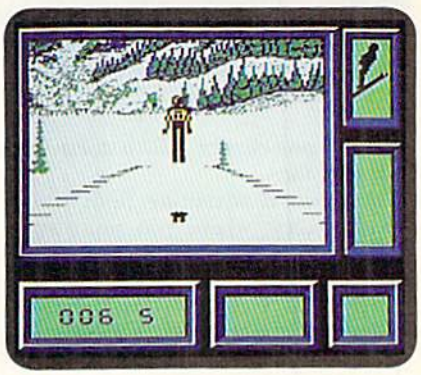
Downhill Challenge offers a Training option that lets one player practice any of the events. There's also a Competition mode where up to six players make two runs through all four contests, while the computer tracks each performance.

Unfortunately, some documentation problems mar the program. The package, for example, incorrectly indicates that the ski jump has multiple skill levels and that a joystick is unnecessary. Also, the skimpy two-page instruction manual doesn't describe the events and even lacks an explanation of how style points are earned.

In addition, the software suffers from some relatively long loading times, even when an accelerator cartridge is used. For instance, reaching the ski jump screen can take almost 40 seconds, which is more than twice the time needed for the event itself. However, the program lets you avoid some dead time in the Training mode by pressing the joystick forward at an event's end; this immediately brings you back to the beginning of the contest.

All of the software's shortcomings are largely offset by a fluid control system and excellent graphics. Together with some beautifully programmed animation, they create a convincing illusion of swooshing along at breakneck speeds.

All in all, Downhill Challenge has much to recommend it. Fans of winter sports who are willing to endure the "rough spots" should enjoy testing their mettle against the events in this program. *(Broderbund Software, Inc., 17 Paul Drive, San Rafael, CA 94903. C-64/ $19.95.)*



Are you prepared for landing in Downhill Challenge's ski jump event?

—WALT LATOCHA
OAK PARK, IL

SAVAGE ..... C+

Survive Demon Attacks
And Monster Traps

This three-part action game goes a long way toward disproving the axiom "the whole is equal to the sum of its parts." While each segment of Savage includes excellent features, two of which are moderately entertaining, the trio lacks cohesion.

The first game plays like a Barbarian clone. On the first leg of your journey to rescue a fair maiden, you, as the axe-hurling Savage, traverse horizontally scrolling castle dungeons. Survival requires defeating endless hordes of mutant monsters, evading traps and jumping over fire pits.

Contact with the enemy costs you energy, but you can acquire extra strength or special weapons by defeating certain assailants. After completing this part, you're provided with the password needed to begin the second challenge with the maximum number of lives (three). Otherwise, the program gives ►

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

You must defeat those monsters to rescue the fair maiden in Savage.

you only one chance, which doesn't get you very far.

The second adventure finds you in Death Valley, where you must avoid waves of monoliths while you try to shoot flying ghosts and skulls. In this screen, you view your surroundings through Savage's eyes. The forward scrolling, 3-D visuals are reminiscent of older, first-person-perspective games—but without any noticeable improvement in graphics, sound quality or game play.

After inputting a second password, you gain full access to the last screen, which puts you back in a different section of the castle. As Savage's trusty eagle, your chore is to evade pitfalls, fly past evil creatures and eliminate enemies by firing shots from your beak.

Individually, parts one and three work well. In both cases, game play is fast and varied, joystick control responsive, graphics striking and special effects impressive. In addition, Savage boasts a relatively sophisticated, and appropriately eerie, musical score. After a few listenings, however, you'll probably find the music grating and opt to toggle the sound effects instead.

Although a detailed background narrative appears in the documentation, other essential information is missing. For example, there's no mention of many on-screen objects or descriptions of their uses.

The plot summary is the vehicle that links the games together—little else suggests unity among the three. Storylines differ dramatically, and the leading character appears only in the first segment. Each part has its own title screen, keyboard and joystick commands and scoring system.

As a single entity, Savage is a disappointment. Taken individually, games one and three are worth considering because of their technical excellence and non-stop action. *Medalist International, 180 Lakefront Drive, Hunt Valley, MD 21030. C-64/$29.95.)*

—LEN POGGIALI
SYRACUSE, NY

TANK ATTACK C

Battle Away on Screen or Board

The invasion is on! As Calderon's tank commander, you and your Sarapanian ally launch an assault upon the heavy armor of Kazaldis and Armania. Expert maneuvering of your forces and outgunning your opponents both help your cause, but they don't necessarily ensure victory. A third element—dumb luck—counts just as much in determining the outcome of this multi-player computer board game.

Each of the program's two to four players portrays a tank commander who represents at least one of four fictional countries. Either alone or with a neighboring ally, you must capture the headquarters of the one or two nations opposing you. There are five variations in all.

Much of the contest is planned and resolved on a game board on which you, your allies and foes maneuver three varieties of tanks and two types of armored cars. The computer screen is generally divided into three parts. Displayed in the status panel are the number of moves allotted your country during the current turn, and the number of units active, under repair or being rebuilt. From the communications and options panel, you receive messages and view tank battles. Decisions to move a unit or to fire upon an enemy are made from the command panel. Before each new day, weather forecasts, battle reports, loss and damage information and political news fill the screen.

To fire upon an enemy, your forces must be no more than four hexes away. After inputting the range and choosing the attacking and defending units, both vehicles appear on screen. Each unit fires, and then the results are calculated, based on distance, relative firepower, weather, and so on. The graphic portrayals of these one-on-one encounters lack variety, but are fun to watch.

Tank Attack is such a simple game, it's surprising that there isn't a single-player option, and that the game map and unit movement features aren't resident in memory. Conversely, the computer does so little that it could be quite easily replaced by dice, a pad and pencil and a statistical chart for determining battle results.

Lacking a computer opponent and relying heavily on board-game trappings, Tank Attack provides only moderate value for its price tag. *(Artworx, Inc., 1844 Penfield Rd., Penfield, NY 14526. C-64/$24.95.)*

—LEN POGGIALI
SYRACUSE, NY

RAMBO III ..... B+

Let's face it: Rambo's no slouch in the killing department. Not even Rocky Balboa could kayo this very Grim Reaper. Familiar with the silver-screen Rambo, I was fearful that the computer adaptation of his latest bloodbath would cause my Commodore to explode.

However, the plot is simple: Your macho warrior must rescue his buddy, Colonel Trautman, from Soviet torturers. (What happened to Perestroika?) To aid you on your mission, you must find and pick up various articles. You can also register such things on your inventory-panel display.

Your joystick controls Rambo's every action—passing through doors, shooting bullets and knocking down guards, for example. An overhead view shows a playing field many times larger than the computer screen, but Rambo moves smoothly into adjacent scenarios. However, you need to keep a map diary to avoid retracing your steps each time.

As Rambo, you pilot a helicopter and hijack a Soviet tank in your desperate bid for freedom. Being no stranger to violence, you kick and claw your way to victory, deposit bombs at enemy posts and defeat an army.

Graphics keep the action respectably crisp—no more shocking than your average on-screen bloodletting. Joystick jocks will love the game's easy handling and nonstop adventure. *(Taito Software, Inc., 267 West Esplanade, North Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada V7M 1A5. C-64/$29.95.)*

—JOHN DIPRETE

BATMAN ..... B+

While others have sought to combine the "feel" of comic books with the "look" of action/arcade games (e.g., Accolade's Comics and Paragon's Dr. Doom's Revenge), Data East's Batman completely sheds his comic book origins and jumps headlong into the fast-paced world of arcade gaming.

You can go up against the Penguin

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

(who is plotting to take over the world) or tackle the Joker (who has kidnapped Bat's junior partner, Robin). The Penguin's trail takes you from the Batcave to the streets and rooftops of Gotham City, while the search for Robin and the Joker takes you into the bowels of the city's sewer system.

Along the way, Batman must locate various important items—a gas mask, flashlights, keys, food, batarangs, grenades and the like. Hint: if you attempt to access an item, and it doesn't work, you're in the wrong room. Another tip is to try each item in various places throughout the game. For example, the fake nose disguises Batman and makes him invisible to the thugs chasing him, while the sneakers make him run faster. Likewise, the bat ears augment hearing, and food increases strength.

This product should appeal to two sets of fans: arcaders who've never opened a comic, and comic fans who own a computer. Perhaps the only way in which Batman comes up short is that it doesn't include the comic book in the package. *(Data East USA, Inc., 470 Needles Drive, San Jose, CA 95112. C-64/$24.95.)*

—BOB SODARO

FIREPOWER ..... B

The name of this game is to penetrate enemy defenses, capture their flag and return it to home base. Firepower features a large scrollable map and player versus computer or player versus player matchups. You get a crisp spy satellite view of your tank, buildings, roads, walls, turret-mounted guns, trees, and so on, plus status data and a radar insert. Single players have just five tanks (i.e., lives) to complete the mission. In the two-person/two-joystick version, the screen is split to supply independent displays, and each player gets unlimited tanks.

Predictably (as an adaptation from the Amiga), the game includes some elements that have little or no impact upon play. For example, rescuing friendly troops, blasting enemy buildings and blowing away helicopters all boost your score—but scores aren't saved and don't determine who wins. You knock out enemy helicopters and turrets because they're shooting at you; you blow up fuel depots to get fuel; and you blast holes in walls and buildings because they're in your way. Finally, you play the game because, with smooth animation, decent sound and miles of hazard-packed real estate, it's loads of fun!

For one player, Firepower represents a mediocre challenge. The game really crunches into high gear when it's one armored monster against another. Do you defend or "go all out" for the flag? Run or aim for a High Noon-style shootout? Factor in random home-base flag placement, and the scenario possibilities are endless. Grab someone, hand him the other stick, and get set for a strategy action-gaming feast! *(MicroIllusions; distributed by Mediagenic, 3885 Bohannon Drive, Menlo Park, CA 94025. C-64/$24.95.)*

—JEFF HURLBURT ■

MAVERICK ™ V4

PLEASE Don't Call Us The Best Copy Utility On The Market!

We've always been known as the best Commodore copy utility made. But that label just doesn't fit us anymore. Because Maverick is so much more than just a copy utility. Over its life span, Maverick has evolved into a total software management system capable of extending the abilities of your Commodore computer well beyond its original capacity.

Maverick V4 continues the evolutionary process that is transforming our original copy program into a series of dedicated modules, each component created by a master programmer, each designed to deal with a specialized task. The result is a program that creates an entire software management environment of which backing up protected software is only one part. Software Support, the company that has always pushed the Commodore further that it was ever designed to go, is proud to present Maverick V4. We've added several important new features and many dramatic enhancements to the Maverick platform. For example:

- RAMBOard™ NYBBLER: A MAJOR leap forward in protected backup capabilities, our exclusive new nybbler works with our own RAMBOard to AUTOMATICALLY shred some of the toughest protection schemes ever created! This combination of ingenious hardware and superb new software can handle many protection schemes that are untouchable with conventional nybblers alone.
- RAMBOard GCR TRACK EDITOR: This new feature, found ONLY in Maverick V4, works with RAMBOard to allow you to read, write, and even edit whole tracks at a time!
- 1581 SINGLE OR DUAL DRIVE FAST DATA COPIER: Now backup your data disks faster than ever before with your 1581 drive! 1764/1750 RAM expansion and 64K video RAM are supported!
- FILE, TRACK, & SECTOR TRACER: Identify, view, and edit any sector in any program file-fast!
- HIGH SPEED SEQUENTIAL FILE VIEWERS: Now you can view or print sequential files WITHOUT having to load the application that created those files! For example, view PaperClip™ files without waiting for PaperClip to load. File Viewers are the current rage in the IBM world -Software Support brings this advanced feature to your Commodore with the new Maverick V4!
- ENHANCED DIRECTORY EDITOR: Works with the 1541, the 1571, and now supports the 1581 disk drive! The ultimate tool for organizing your disks!
- ENHANCED TRACK & SECTOR EDITOR: Works with the 1541, the 1571 (in true double sided format), and now supports the 1581 disk drive!
- ENHANCED SECTOR MAP EDITOR: Now supports the true double sided format of the 1571 disk drive!
- ENHANCED PARAMETER MENU: Now supports two drives!
- ENHANCED BYTE PATTERN SCANNER: Perform high speed searches on 1541 disks and, now with true double sided format support, 1571 disks.
- MORE ALL-NEW PARAMETERS: Maverick V4 now includes over 450 parameters that either copy or entirely break the potentially destructive protection schemes of the world's newest and finest programs! Our parameters have always been the strongest on the market but, with our exclusive RAMBOard support, now they're more powerful than ever!

A turntable is just one component of a complete stereo system. And a copier, even the best one made, is just one module of a complete software management system. From this point on, we won't settle for just being known as having the best copier on the market. Once you see Maverick V4, you'll understand why.

THE NEW MAVERICK V4 - ONLY $34.95
NOW INCLUDES PARAMETER MODULES 1-7

ADDITIONAL MAVERICK V4 FEATURES

- REU support in Maverick's major modules
- 64K video RAM support in many modules
- Automatic directory recovery utility for damaged disks
- GEOS™ 2.0 64/128 1581 boot disk transfer utility
- 1541/1571/1581 fast file copier -any direction
- State of the art single or dual drive GCR nybbler
- GCR editor for the experienced hacker
- GEOS™ Parameters & Tools module
- GEOS™ desktop accessible file copier
- GEOS™ desktop accessible sector editor
- Error scanner with unique sector editor
- Single or dual drive high speed data copier
- Scrolling M/L monitor with DriveMon
- Works with ALL Commodore 64/128 computers in the 64 mode
- Extensive documentation included - over 50 pages.
- AND OUR FAMOUS SSI EXPERT TECHNICAL SUPPORT!

Attention Registered Maverick Owners: You may upgrade to the new V4

$9.95

Parameter Module #7 is also available

$9.95

(Includes Modules 2 through 7)

PLEASE NOTE: Many features now require the use of RAMBOard Available seperately from Software Support International

SOFTWARE SUPPORT INTERNATIONAL

COMMODORE-AMIGA-IBM

PLEASE READ BEFORE ORDERING: We accept money orders, certified checks, VISA, M/C and, Discover. Previous Software Support customers may use C.O.D. and personal checks. Orders shipped to U.S.A. (48 states), F.P.O., A.P.O., or possessions, please add $3.50 per order for S & H. U.S. shipping is by UPS ground in most cases. FAST 2nd DAY AIR available: add $1.00 per pound additional (U.S. 48 states only). Alaska or Hawaii (all orders shipped 2nd day air), please add $7.50 per order for S & H. C.O.D. available to U.S. customers only (50 states): add $3.50 along with your S & H charges per order. Canadian customers may calculate the S & H charges by including $4.00 (minimum charge) for the first two pieces of SOFTWARE and $1.00 for each additional piece per shipment. All monies must be submitted in U.S. funds. Canadians must call or write for hardware shipping charges. Foreign customers must call or write for shipping charges. Defective items are replaced at no charge if sent postpaid. All in stock orders are processed within 24 hours. U.S. SOFTWARE orders over $100 will be shipped 2nd Day Air at our regular $3.50 S & H charge (48 states only). Washington residents please add 7.6% additional for Sales Tax. All prices subject to change. All sales are final unless authorized by management.

Mail your order to: Software Support, Int.
2700 NE Andresen Road / Vancouver, WA 98661

Or call our toll-free order line at 1-800-356-1179. 6am-5pm Monday-Friday Pacific time.
Technical support available. Call (206) 695-9648. 9am-5pm — Pacific time. Monday-Friday.
Orders Outside USA call (206) 695-1393.

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

PLEASE CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR **FREE CATALOG**

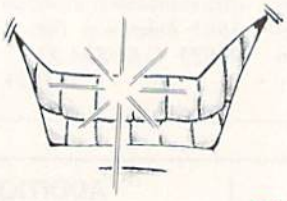
Circle 17 on Reader Service card.

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

Say Hello To The Newest Member Of The Family!

THE GEOS COMPANION

Introducing the ultimate collection of GEOS creativity tools...and a whole lot more! With The GEOS COMPANION, you'll be a master of music, animation, games, clip art, utilities and more! As with all GEOS software products, the eye-catching icon-based interface is a breeze to learn and easy to use!



A Dynamite Personality!

The GEOS COMPANION is the best GEOS accessory ever published. And it's no wonder, when you discover all the top-notch creativity and productivity tools The GEOS COMPANION has to offer!

■ **GeoAnimator.** Create your own animations with this innovative graphics program, the only one of its kind! Try it! It's fun!

■ **GeoBach.** Compose your own hit songs or generate fantastic sound effects with this master musicmaker.

■ **GeoMusicPlayer.** This easy-to-use music player program lets you play the music files you've created with Geo Bach.

■ **Geos Utilities.** Get the most from GEOS with such powerful utility programs as Pattern Editor 2.0, File Merge, 1581 BootMaker, Autoloader and Batch File Copier.

■ **GEOS Games.** Includes the classic Breakout game in 3-D format, plus a challenging Master-Mind-like game that'll entertain the entire family.

■ **Clip Art.** Noted GEOS designer Susan Lamb has compiled her best collection of dozens of holiday and special occasion images for you to use in your cards, newsletters, memos, etc. Just cut, paste, and publish!

■ **PLUS!** A new assortment of distinctive fonts!

■ **Documentation book included!**

Distinguished Ancestry!

The GEOS COMPANION is the third in a series of fine GEOS accessories published by RUN Magazine, giving you total confidence in the quality and usefulness of The GEOS COMPANION. Plus, it is completely compatible with all GEOS software products. And perhaps best of all, The GEOS COMPANION is designed to work on both the C64 and C128.

Attractive Price!

The GEOS COMPANION comes with a modest price tag...just $24.97. And remember, as with all of RUN's software, your purchase is fully guaranteed for 30 days if you're not satisfied!

ORDER TODAY!

Ordering The GEOS COMPANION is almost as easy as using it! To get your copy, use this handy coupon or call 1-800-343-0728 and place your credit card order.

☐ **YES!** Send me The GEOS COMPANION for just $24.97!

☐ Check enclosed (make checks payable to RUN Magazine.)

Charge my: ☐ MasterCard ☐ AMEX ☐ VISA

Card #_____ Exp._____

Signature_____

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Canadian and Foreign orders: Please add $3.95 per disk. Checks must be payable in US funds drawn on a US bank.

GEOS is needed to operate The GEOS COMPANION. GEOS POWER PAKS are products of RUN Magazine, and are not connected with Berkeley Softworks, creator of GEOS, or Commodore Business Machines, manufacturer of the C-64 and C-128. Allow 4-6 weeks for delivery.

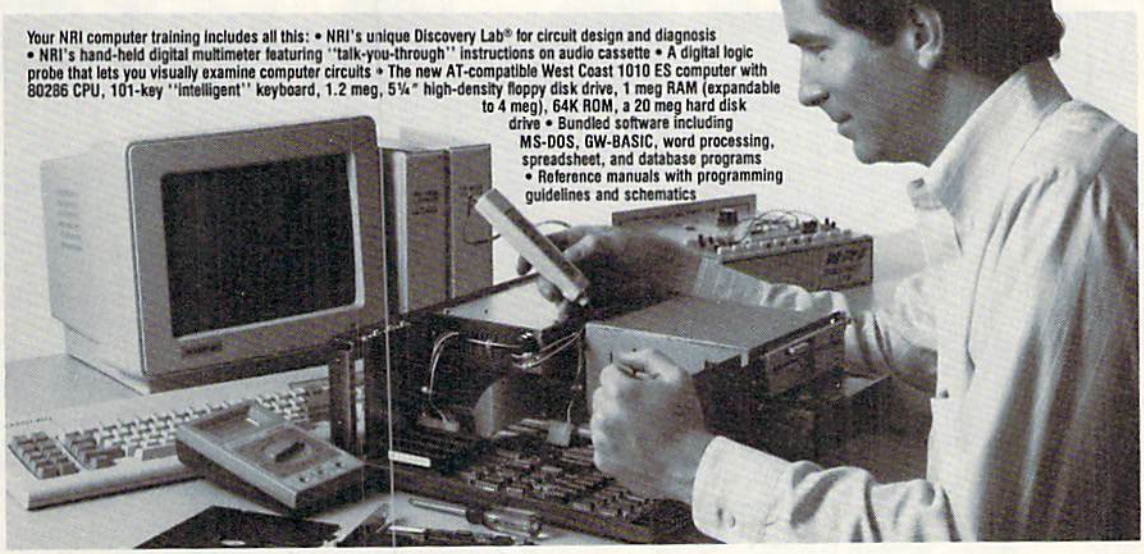
G3390

GEOS COMPANION • RUN Magazine • 80 Elm Street • Peterborough, NH 03458

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

Learn to troubleshoot and service today's computer systems as you build a fully AT-compatible micro, complete with 1 meg RAM and powerful 20 meg hard drive

NEW! Now includes AT-compatible computer!



Your NRI computer training includes all this: • NRI's unique Discovery Lab® for circuit design and diagnosis • NRI's hand-held digital multimeter featuring "talk-you-through" instructions on audio cassette • A digital logic probe that lets you visually examine computer circuits • The new AT-compatible West Coast 1010 ES computer with 80286 CPU, 101-key "intelligent" keyboard, 1.2 meg, 5¼" high-density floppy disk drive, 1 meg RAM (expandable to 4 meg), 64K ROM, a 20 meg hard disk drive • Bundled software including MS-DOS, GW-BASIC, word processing, spreadsheet, and database programs • Reference manuals with programming guidelines and schematics

Train the NRI Way—and Earn Good Money Servicing Any Brand of Computer

Jobs for computer service technicians will almost double in the next 10 years according to Department of Labor statistics, making computer service one of the top 10 growth fields in the nation.

Now you can cash in on this exciting opportunity—either as a full-time industry technician or in a computer service business of your own—once you've mastered electronics and computers the NRI way.

NRI's practical combination of "reason-why" theory and hands-on building skills starts you with the fundamentals of electronics, then guides you through more sophisticated circuitry all the way up to the latest advances in computer technology. You even learn to program in BASIC and machine language, the essential language for troubleshooting and repair.

Get Real-World Skills as You Train With a Powerful AT-Compatible Micro—Now With 20 Meg Hard Drive!

To give you hands-on training with the absolute in state-of-the-art computer technology, NRI includes the powerful new West Coast 1010 ES computer as the centerpiece of your training. As you assemble this fully IBM AT-compatible micro from the keyboard up, you actually see for yourself how every section of your computer works.

You assemble and test your computer's "intelligent" keyboard, install the power supply and 1.2 meg, 5¼" floppy disk drive, then interface the high-resolution monitor. But that's not all.

Your hands-on training continues as you install a powerful 20 megabyte hard disk drive—today's most-wanted computer peripheral—now included in your course to dramatically increase the data storage capacity of your computer while giving you lightning-quick data access. Plus you work with exclusive word processing, database, and spreadsheet software, yours to use for your own professional and personal applications.

As you build your computer, performing key demonstrations and experiments at each stage of assembly, you get the confidence-building, real-world experience you need to work with, troubleshoot, and service today's most widely used computer systems.

No Experience Needed, NRI Builds It In

This is the kind of practical, hands-on experience that makes you uniquely prepared to take advantage of today's opportunities in computer service. You learn at your own convenience in your own home.

No classroom pressures, no night school, no need to quit your present job until you're ready to make your move. And all throughout your training, you've got the full support of your personal NRI instructor and the NRI technical staff, always ready to answer your questions and help you whenever you need it.

FREE 100-Page Catalog Tells More

Send today for NRI's big, 100-page, full-color catalog that describes every aspect of NRI's innovative computer training, as well as hands-on training in robotics, video/audio servicing, electronic music technology, security electronics, telecommunications, and other growing high-tech career fields. If the coupon is missing, write to: NRI School of Electronics, McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center, 4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20008.

IBM and AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation

SEND COUPON TODAY FOR FREE NRI CATALOG!

NRI

McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20008

For Career courses approved under GI Bill
☐ check for details.

☑ CHECK ONE FREE CATALOG ONLY
☐ Computers & Microprocessors
☐ TV/Video/Audio Servicing
☐ Robotics
☐ Electronic Music Technology
☐ Security Electronics
☐ Digital Electronics Servicing
☐ Electronic Circuit Design
☐ Computer Programming
☐ Telecommunications
☐ Basic Electronics
☐ Bookkeeping and Accounting
☐ Building Construction
☐ Automotive Servicing
☐ Air Conditioning Heating & Refrigeration
☐ Small Engine Repair
☐ Electrician
☐ Locksmithing
☐ Travel Careers
☐ Writing
☐ Paralegal

Name (Please print) Age

Street

City/State/Zip

We'll give you tomorrow.

Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

445-030

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

ILLUSTRATED BY BETH KROMMES

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

Sailing the Commodore Seas

Whether you're a new hand or a seasoned salt, you can drop anchor to explore a variety of applications.

By ELLEN RULE

Your Commodore can do a lot more than play games. In addition to its entertainment value, your C-64 or C-128 can perform a wide variety of interesting and useful tasks—so many, in fact, that you may find the possibilities overwhelming. This article will help you decide which to pursue and how best to get started.

All Hands on Deck

The basis of a Commodore computing system is the C-64, C-128 or C-128D. You can get by with connecting your computer to a TV, but I recommend a monitor to best utilize the outstanding color and graphics capabilities that these computers offer. Two choices for the C-64 are the Commodore 1702 and the 1802, the latter with a monochrome option some users prefer for word processing. To take advantage of the C-128's 80-Column mode, there are the 1902, 1902A and 2002 monitors. Commodore's latest monitor, the 1084S, can accommodate both the C-64 and C-128.

To get started, you also need a disk drive—a 1541 for your C-64 or a 1571 for your C-128. The 128D comes with a built-in 1571 disk drive. If you plan on storing a lot of data with a word processor, spreadsheet or database, then consider adding a second drive. In this case, the 3½-inch 1581, with a storage capacity of over 800K per disk, is a good choice to increase speed and cut down on disk swapping.

If you intend to play games on your Commodore, a good joystick is also a virtual necessity. See the February 1989 issue of *RUN* for a roundup of the hottest joysticks available.

Rigging Your Ship

Many users soon find that they need a printer to print out the results of their work. You can purchase either a so-called Commodore-compatible machine, which connects directly to your computer, or a non-Commodore printer, which allows greater flexibility in output but requires a hardware accessory called a parallel interface. See "Making an Impression with Printers" in the November 1989 issue of *RUN* for a survey of the latest in low-end printers.

Other optional peripherals you may eventually consider are a modem, such as the Commodore 1670, for telecommunications, and a memory expander to add speed and storage capacity to your system. Commodore's memory expanders include the 256K-capacity 1764 for the C-64 and the 128K 1700 and 512K 1750 for the C-128.

Setting Sail

All this hardware is virtually useless without software. To get programs, you can purchase commercial software, type in program listings from *RUN* or other magazines, download them from telecommunications bulletin boards or services, or, once you develop the art of programming, write your own.

If you plan to buy, the sources are many. RUN Works and the RUN Starter Pak include excellent word proc- ►

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

essing, database and spreadsheet software. You can also buy both individual programs and integrated packages (whose programs can swap data with one another without complicated conversion) from software stores and mail order houses. Public domain programs, released by the author for free copying and distribution, are available via modem from local bulletin board systems (BBSs) and the commercial telecommunication services such as QuantumLink, GEnie and American PeopleLink.

Now that you have an idea of *where* to find software, the next question is *which* programs should you get, and what can you accomplish with them?

Word Processors

With a word processor, such as Fontmaster from Xetec, The Write Stuff from Busy Bee and the venerable RUN Script that's available on the RUN Works and RUN Starter Pak disks, you can write letters home, compose term papers or produce articles for a club newsletter much more easily than on a typewriter. Use the cut-and-paste function to move sentences and whole paragraphs around, and the search-and-replace function to substitute one word or phrase for another throughout your document. Call on the spelling checker to proof your work, and the WYSIWYG (what you see is what you get) features to make your text bold, italic, underlined, centered or arranged in columns. Make changes and print your document as many times as needed to get it just right—without ever retyping the page!

Record your family history, keep a journal, publish your recipe collection or print out return-address labels or change-of-address cards. Or use a word processor to take the tedium out of menu planning or preparing grocery or chore lists. With an integrated package, such as the Digital Superpak from Digital Solutions or the GEOS line from Berkeley Softworks, you can "merge" data from the database into the word processor to churn out form letters or mailing labels.

Figure 1. Peripherals utilized by Commodore users.

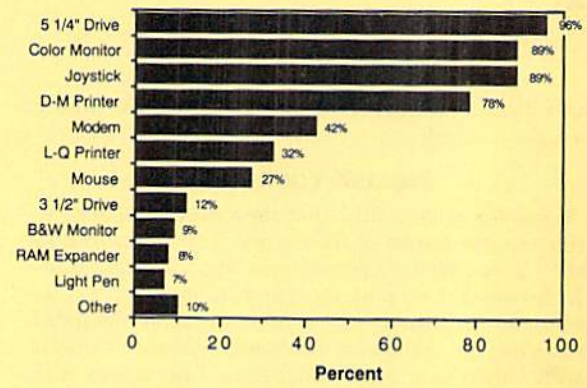
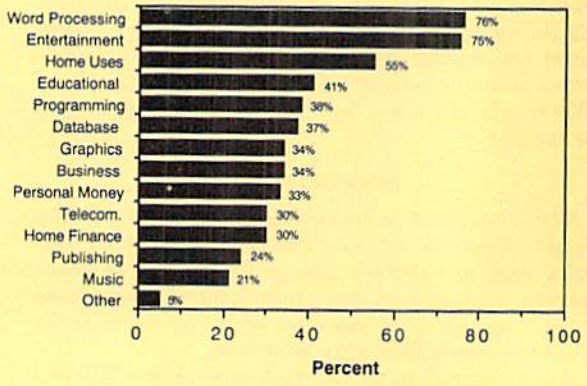
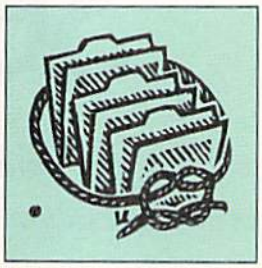


Figure 2. Applications employed by Commodore users.

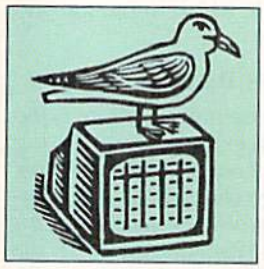


Source: *RUN* reader survey, May 1989.



Databases

Database programs such as Digital Solutions' Pocket Filer, Timeworks' Data Manager, Berkeley's geoFile and Datafile 3.6 from *RUN*'s Productivity Pak II are used to manage information, letting you store items, then search for and sort them at the press of a key. With a database, you can keep track of addresses and birthdays of friends and acquaintances, maintain health records for your family and pets, or print out phone lists. Use it to track your collection of video movies, stamps or baseball cards; then keep a second file of items that you don't yet have and carry a printout list with you, so that a fantastic opportunity doesn't slip by! Or employ the database's math functions to keep a household inventory for insurance purposes.



Spreadsheets

Berkeley Softworks' geoCalc and Timeworks' Swiftcalc are examples of spreadsheets that can help you manage your checkbook, budget and taxes. Think of a spreadsheet as an electronic page of columnar paper into which you can plug numbers, labels and formulas. With its extensive math capabilities, you can calculate team scores and averages, keep tabs on auto expenses and mileage, track your family's video game scores, manage your paper route, or keep a running average of school grades. With study, spreadsheet software can be used for small-business functions, such as keeping a general ledger and producing invoices.

Specialized financial packages, such as Sylvia Porter's Personal Finance, and Money Manager from RUN Works, make it easy to maintain budget or checkbook records, since the formulas and math functions are already worked out and built into the program. Other specialized financial packages for the Commodore include Abacus's Technical Analysis System for stock portfolio management; Great American Software's Dome Accounting by Computer; and Timeworks' Swiftax, which guides you through income tax preparation.

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

Graphics

Among the top graphics programs for the Commodore are Rainbird's OCP Art Studio, Crystal Rose's Doodle! and the popular RUN Paint from RUN Works. Such art programs allow you a wide range of creativity, from splashy op-art fingerpainting to finely detailed masterpieces. Select your paint color or fill pattern, adjust your brush size, and create free-hand lines or fixed geometric shapes.

Your original art work can be added to video title displays, printed out on a color or black-and-white printer, transferred to T-shirts or uploaded by modem to a BBS for viewing by others. With specialized graphics software, such as Unison World's PrintMaster, you can create banners, cards, posters and calendars, while Springboard's Certificate Maker and its ilk will help you recognize the achievements of friends, fellow students or officemates.

Desktop Publishing

Desktop publishing programs combine text files from a word processor with computer graphics to produce illustrated documents. My favorites are Berkeley's geoPublish, Electronic Arts' PaperClip Publisher and Springboard's Newsroom, but any of these specialized tools will let you design and print out newsletters for your club or school, a business presentation, a membership directory for your professional association, and much more.

Use Digital Visions' ComputerEyes hardware with your desktop publisher to digitize photos or original art work to ►

Keeping the Wind in Your Sails

LIKE ANYTHING ELSE, the world of computing can get to be humdrum and routine if you let it. How can you keep the spark alive? Here are some suggestions.

- Getting the best return from your investment (the time, energy and money you've spent in building and learning about your system) may involve thinking creatively about using the computer as a tool. Sure, the spreadsheet does a great job tracking your checkbook, but what else might you do with it?
- Mix computing with your other hobbies. Your non-computing activities can be enhanced when you use your computer to track information, publish worksheets or spice up documents with graphics. Always think: "Could this be done better on my Commodore computer?"
- Join and *participate* in a local user's group. Use your word processing or desktop publishing skills to help with the newsletter, membership lists or publicity notices. Demonstrate your favorite software and hardware at club meetings. Share your knowledge with other members—you'll be amazed by how much you know and how much you can learn!
- No time to attend computer club meetings? Newsletters produced by "through the mail" user's groups let you swap information, sell or trade equipment, and get or give computing assistance.
- Get your group on other clubs' mailing lists and trade newsletters.
- Interact with other users on local BBSs or commercial networks. Telecommunicating is a great way to stimulate your mind and spark your interest on a wide variety of topics.
- Chat with the personnel at your local software/hardware store. Your Commodore retailer can be a source of up-to-date information on the market. Many vendors let you try before you buy, and some offer deals on used software and equipment.
- Attend computer shows held by local user's groups, or, if you're fortunate enough to live close by, check out bigger shows such as World of Commodore.
- Glean information from reference books on programming (try the guide that came bundled with your computer), languages (Jim Butterfield's *Machine Language for the Commodore 64, 128 and Other Commodore Computers*), GEOS, desktop publishing, computing hints (*Lou Sander's Tips and Tricks*), gaming (Shay Addams' *Quest for Clues*) and unusual computer uses (Dan Gutman's *I Didn't Know You Could Do That with a Computer!*).
- Reviews and articles in Commodore-specific magazines like *RUN* provide valuable information about software and computer use. Specialized publications like *Twin Cities 128*, *geoWorld* and your club's newsletter address particular Commodore-related topics.
- Volunteer! Support your favorite cause by printing mailing labels or by offering your word processing and desktop publishing services. Help children in local schools learn about computers or offer presentations to boys' and girls' clubs. Introduce the computer to handicapped people and expand their horizons. Arrange to take your C-64 to a local nursing home or adult day-care center to share the wonders of technology. Whatever you do, you'll get back more than you give in sheer satisfaction!—ER Ⓡ

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

include in a family reunion newsletter or on greeting cards. Create ads or flyers for the school play or your commerce organization's trade fair. Business cards or graphic labels can be fashioned with a desktop publisher by carefully spacing and repeating a design.

Education

The C-64 has been used extensively in education, so there's a wealth of educational software available for it. For example, learn German, French, Russian, Italian or Spanish with Artworx's Linkwords. Then tour the world with Broderbund's Where in the World Is Carmen Sandiego? Conduct scientific investigations, without any danger or mess, with Simon and Schuster's Chem Lab, or practice to improve your typing skills with The Software Toolworks' Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing.

Spinnaker's Kids on Keys teaches typing to the younger set, and spelling and vocabulary drill are disguised as an adventure game in Timeworks' Cave of the Word Wizard. A favorite of mine, Weekly Reader's StickyBear Series, entertains while coaching math, reading and spelling.

Music

On your Commodore computer, you can compose, record and replay music for your own enjoyment or to share with friends. With software such as Electronic Arts' Instant Music or Music Construction Set, your computer becomes a keyboard on which to create your own tunes. You can also enjoy other people's digital compositions through software such as Strider's Computer Classics (Free Spirit) or by downloading them from an online service. Addition of a MIDI (*m*usical *i*nstrument-*di*gital) interface and accompanying software would let your Commodore communicate with MIDI-compatible musical instruments.

Telecommunications

With a modem and telecommunications software, you can access commercial online services and public bulletin board systems—gateways to encyclopedic databases, stock market information, airline reservations, contact with thousands of other Commodore users, and much more. You might find yourself discussing computing or noncomputing topics with experts in real-time forums. Depending on the bulletin board, there may be special sections for posting notices or downloading (receiving) and uploading (sending) public domain software.

Try uploading your own creations—programs, art, music—as long as you realize they'll be freely distributed. To do this, you need a terminal program, and there are excellent ones available, both commercially and in the public domain. Examples include BobsTerm Pro from Progressive Peripherals, RUN Term from RUN Works, geoTerm from RUN's GEOS Power Pak, and the specialized QuantumLink software. Just make sure that the software you get is compatible with your modem.

In Summary

You now have enough information, including product suggestions, to start exploring the Commodore seas. Keep in mind that your friends, computer club members and people you "chat" with over your modem will all have many opinions on what software and hardware is best to get. Proceed with good consumerism in mind, taking a look at the products in action if you can, and reading reviews in your favorite Commodore magazine.

Caveat

Not all the products mentioned in this article are available from the manufacturer. When they are not, check user's groups, used merchandise ads, software discount houses and mail order companies to find them. ■

Ellen Rule, one of RUN's *contributing editors, is an active user's group member who also operates a home-based business, Home Computer Resource. By profession, she is a psychiatric R.N.*

Table 1. A start-up hardware checklist for new hands.

✔ Computer: C-64
Monitor: Commodore 1702, 1802 or 1084S
Disk Drive: Commodore 1541 or compatible; 1581 optional
Printer: Commodore MPS 1000 or MPS 1200, Panasonic KX-P1180, Seikosha SP-1600AI or Okidata Microline 182 Turbo
Modem: Commodore 1670 or third-party Commodore-compatible
RAM expander: Commodore 1764

✔ Computer: C-128
Monitor: Commodore 1902, 1902A or 1084S
Disk Drive: Commodore 1571; 1581 optional
Printer: same as for C-64
Modem: same as for C-64
RAM expander: Commodore 1700 or 1750

✔ Computer: C-128D
Monitor: same as for C-128
Disk Drive: built-in 1571; 1581 optional as second drive
Printer: same as for C-64
Modem: same as for C-64
RAM expander: same as for C-128

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

Accomplish more. . . in less time with the power and versatility of the ReRUN Disk

Useful Applications

- Word Processing
- Telecommunications
- Utilities
- Music
- Finance
- Databases
- Graphics
- Entertainment, and more . . .

All year long, ReRUN disks bring you pre-tested, high quality, ready-to-run programs for your business, home, and educational computing needs.

Save Time

No need to spend your time entering lengthy program listings from the magazine. ReRUN disks are ready to load and run. No typing. No trouble.

Each bimonthly ReRUN disk offers popular programs from two issues of *RUN* magazine. Programs designed specifically for your Commodore 64 or 128.*

Added Bonus

Plus you get **BONUS programs never before published . . . plus hints and tips from the popular Magic column . . . and a documentation booklet with each disk.**

ReRUN saves you money and time by increasing your computing productivity. For example, in previous issues ReRUN has helped our subscribers . . .

- ✓ write more effective letters and reports with our efficient low-cost word processor
- ✓ enhance the image of business presentations with eye-catching graphics
- ✓ manage your expenses, keep track of accounts, calculate the future effects of your present financial moves
- ✓ break the memory barrier. . . create a RAM disk by using the RAM expansion module for your C-128
- ✓ create documents with double-sided pages and columns of text
- ✓ print banners, signs, and mailing labels
- ✓ help your kids with their math and spelling
- ✓ and enjoy our challenging, exciting ReRUN games.

You can order ReRUN disks individually at $16.47 each, but for maximum savings sign up for one year and receive all six ReRUN disks and documentation booklets for only $69.97. You save almost $5 per disk!

To place your order immediately, call our Toll-Free number

1-800-343-0728

(in NH, 1-924-9471).

*Commodore 64 and 128 are registered trademarks of Commodore Business Machines, Inc.

☐ **YES!** Help me put my Commodore to greater use. Send me a one year subscription to ReRUN (6 bimonthly disks and documentation booklets) for $69.97.

Reduced Price! Save 30%

☐ Jan/Feb '90 single issue for $16.47 each

_____ back issues for $16.47 each

_____ month _____ year _____ month _____ year

Prices include postage and handling. Foreign Airmail please add US $3.95 per order.

☐ Payment Enclosed

☐ MasterCard ☐ American Express ☐ VISA

Card # _____ Exp. Date _____

Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____ RN390

Each ReRUN disk covers two issues of RUN magazine. Shipment occurs after the second issue is published. First available back issue is Jan/Feb. '86.

To place your order immediately call our Toll-Free number 1-800-343-0728 (in NH 1-924-9471)

Mail to: ReRUN, 80 Elm Street, Peterborough, N.H. 03458

www.commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

Colorout

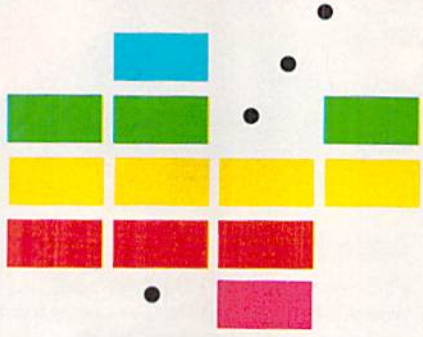
Fight the battle of the bricks, and the wall comes tumbling down.

By THOMAS CZARNECKI

Even if your name isn't Joshua, here's a chance to get rid of some frustration by knocking down some walls. Colorout is a fast-paced one-person game for the C-64 that challenges you to knock as many bricks as possible out of a brightly colored, six-course wall.

The missiles you use are ten high-speed balls, kept in play with a movable paddle you control with a joystick in port 2 or the comma and period keys on the keyboard. The wall stretches across the screen, the balls come at it from below, and the paddle moves back and forth along the bottom of the screen.

To serve a ball, press the joystick fire-button or the keyboard space bar. To double the speed of the paddle, hold the firebutton or space bar down. Try putting a little english on the ball or bouncing it off the end of the paddle to send it where you want. If you miss a



ball, you lose it off the bottom of the screen. Appropriate sound effects add to the fun of the game.

At first, action is slow, but it speeds up with each new screen of bricks. Also, a ball usually takes out only the first brick it hits on the way up, but if you break through the wall and bounce balls off the "ceiling," they take out every brick they pass coming down.

Each brick you knock out adds five times the number of its course (layer) to your score. In other words, bricks in the bottom course are worth 5 points, those in the second course 10 points, and so on. Your score so far in the game, your highest score for the session and the number of the current ball are shown at the top of the screen at all times.

A game is over when you've used up all ten balls. To play again, press the restore key.

Colorout is a combination Basic and machine language program. Type in Listing 1, using *RUN*'s Checksum program to catch typing errors, and then save it to disk. After saving it, run it to create Colorout. When you're ready to play, load and run Colorout like any Basic program. R

Thomas Czarnecki, a game-playing enthusiast, has been working with computers and programming for some dozen years.

Running Instructions: **Type in Listing 1, save it and run it to create Colorout. To play, load and run Colorout like any Basic program.**

Listing 1. Colorout creator program. (Available on March–April ReRUN disk. See binder card at page 32.)

```
Ø REM THIS LISTING CREATES (AND
   SHOULD NOT BE CALLED) COLORO
  UT                        :REM*149
5 OPEN 8,8,8,"COLOROUT,P,W"
                            :REM*85
6 CT=Ø:PRINT"{SHFT CLR}":REM*56
1Ø READ A$:IF A$="-1" THEN CLOS
   E8:PRINT:PRINT"ALL DONE!":EN
   D                        :REM*129
12 PRINT"{HOME}READING LINE "+S
   TR$(CT):CT=CT+1          :REM*141
15 IF LEN(A$)<62 THEN 55
                            :REM*254
2Ø B$=MID$(A$,1,2Ø)+MID$(A$,22,
   2Ø)+MID$(A$,43,2Ø)       :REM*242
25 FOR I=1 TO 3Ø            :REM*181
3Ø C$=MID$(B$,(I*2)-1,2):H$=LEF
   T$(C$,1):L$=RIGHT$(C$,1)
                            :REM*2Ø9
35 H=VAL(H$):IF H$>"9" THEN H=A
   SC(H$)-55                :REM*85
4Ø L=VAL(L$):IF L$>"9" THEN L=A
   SC(L$)-55                :REM*136
45 BY=H*16+L:PRINT#8,CHR$(BY);
                            :REM*67
5Ø NEXT:GOTO 1Ø             :REM*115
55 IF LEN(A$)<21 THEN B$=A$:GOT
   O 7Ø                     :REM*184
6Ø IF LEN(A$)<42 THEN B$=LEFT$(
   A$,2Ø)+RIGHT$(A$,(LEN(A$)-21
   )):GOTO 7Ø               :REM*176
65 B$=LEFT$(A$,2Ø)+MID$(A$,22,2
   Ø)+RIGHT$(A$,LEN(A$)-42)
                            :REM*14Ø
7Ø FOR I=1 TO LEN(B$)/2:REM*221
75 C$=MID$(B$,(I*2)-1,2):H$=LEF
   T$(C$,1):L$=RIGHT$(C$,1)
                            :REM*14Ø
8Ø H=VAL(H$):IF H$>"9" THEN H=A
   SC(H$)-55                :REM*56
85 L=VAL(L$):IF L$>"9" THEN L=A
   SC(L$)-55                :REM*84
9Ø BY=H*16+L:PRINT#8,CHR$(BY);
                            :REM*148
95 NEXT:GOTO 1Ø             :REM*16Ø
1ØØ REM COLOROUT 64 ML      :REM*184
1Ø1 DATA Ø1Ø8ØDØ8ØAØØ9E28323Ø*3
   63329ØØØØØ4C5311FE*C6DEDED
   ECØFEØØ7E6666            :REM*197
1Ø2 DATA 7EE6E6E6ØØFCCCCCFEC6*C
   6FEØØFECECECØCØC6FE*ØØFCE6E
   6E6E6E6FCØØFE            :REM*46
1Ø3 DATA CØCØFEFØFØFEØØFEEØEØ*F
   E6Ø6Ø6ØØØFECECØCØDE*C6FEØØC
```

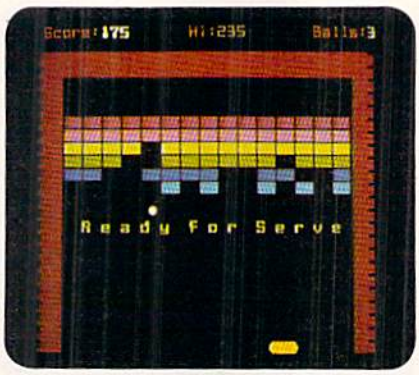
RUN it right: **C-64; joystick optional**

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

```
    6C6C6FEE6E6E6      :REM*87
104 DATA ØØ1818183838383ØØØC*Ø
    CØCØECECEFEØØC6CCD8*FEE6E6E
    6ØØ6Ø6Ø6ØEØEØ      :REM*114
105 DATA EØFEØØC6EEFED6C6C6C6*Ø
    ØE6F6DECEE6E6E6ØØFE*C6C6CEC
    ECEFEØØFEC6C6      :REM*129
106 DATA FEEØEØEØØØFEC6C6C6C6*F
    6FE18FCE6E6FCCECECE*ØØFEC6C
    ØFEØ6E6FEØØFE      :REM*233
107 DATA 3838383838383ØØC6C6C6*C
    ECECEFEØØC6C6C6C6C6*6C38ØØC
    6C6C6D6FEEEC6      :REM*57
108 DATA ØØC6C66C386CC6C6ØØC6*C
    66C38383838ØØFECC18*3Ø6ØC6F
    EØØ7C6Ø6Ø6Ø6Ø      :REM*229
109 DATA 6Ø7CØØØØCØ6Ø3Ø18ØCØ6*Ø
    Ø7CØCØCØCØCØC7CØØØØ*183C66Ø
    ØØØØØØØØØØØØ      :REM*52
110 DATA ØØØØØØFEFEØØØØØØØØØ*Ø
    ØØØØØ38383838ØØ3838*ØØ66666
    6ØØØØØØØØØ6C      :REM*236
111 DATA FE6C6CFE6CØØØØ3ØFCDØ*F
    C2CFC3ØØØ6Ø66ØC183Ø*66Ø6ØØF
    8D8D876DCDCF6      :REM*133
112 DATA ØØ1818180000000000000C*1
    83Ø3Ø3Ø18ØCØØ3Ø18ØC*ØCØC183
    ØØØØØ6C38FE38      :REM*84
113 DATA 6CØØØØØØ18187E1818ØØ*Ø
    ØØØØØØØØØ38381838ØØ*ØØØØ7E7
    EØØØØØØØØØØØ      :REM*174
114 DATA ØØ383838ØØØØ6ØC183Ø*6
    ØCØØØFEC6C6CECECEFE*ØØ38381
    8183C3C3CØØFE      :REM*127
115 DATA Ø6Ø6FECØCØFEØØFCØCØC*F
    EØEØEFEØØCØCØC6C6FE*Ø6Ø6ØØF
    ECØCØFEØ6Ø6FE      :REM*99
116 DATA ØØFCCCCØFEC6C6FEØØFE*C
    6ØC18383838ØØ7E6666*FEE6E6F
    EØØFEC6C6FEØE      :REM*15
117 DATA ØEØEØØØ3838ØØ3838ØØ*Ø
    ØØØ3838ØØ38381838ØC*183Ø6Ø3
    Ø18ØCØØØØØ7E      :REM*4Ø
118 DATA ØØ7EØØØØØ6Ø3Ø18ØC18*3
    Ø6ØØØFEC61E18ØØ1818*ØØ381Ø9
    2FE921Ø38ØØØØ      :REM*129
119 DATA ØØFEØ6FEC6FEØØEØEØFE*C
    6C6C6FEØØØØØFEC6CØ*CØFEØØØ
    EØEFEC6C6C6FE      :REM*16
120 DATA ØØØØØØFEC6FECØFEØØ3C*3
    Ø3Ø7C3Ø3Ø3ØØØØØØFE*CECEFEØ
    6FEEØEØFEC6C6      :REM*2ØØ
121 DATA C6C6ØØ38ØØ1818383838*Ø
    ØØ6ØØØ6Ø6Ø6E6FEØØCØ*CØC6CCF
    EC6C6ØØ381818      :REM*228
122 DATA 1818183CØØØØØØC6EEFE*D
    6C6ØØØØØØFEC6C6C6C6*ØØØØØØF
    EC6E6E6FEØØØØ      :REM*176
123 DATA ØØFEC6C6FEEØEØØØØFE*C
    6C6FEØEØEØØØØFEE6EØ*EØEØØØØ
    ØØØFECØFEØ6FE      :REM*191
124 DATA ØØ18187E1818181818ØØØØ*Ø
    ØC6C6CECEFEØØØØØØC6*C6C66C3
    8ØØØØØØC6D6FE      :REM*186
125 DATA EEC6ØØØØØØEE7C387CEE*Ø
    ØØØØØC6C6C6FEØ6FEØØ*ØØFE1C3
    87ØFEØØ1Ø5438      :REM*Ø
126 DATA FE38541ØØØ3878CECCCE*7
    838ØØØ4Ø86CFEFE7C7C*28ØØØØ1
    83Ø3Ø3Ø18ØØØØ      :REM*194
127 DATA ØØ18ØCØCØC18ØØ7F7F7F*7
    F7F7F7FØØFFFFFFFFFF*FFFFØØF
    FFFFFFFFFFFF      :REM*71
128 DATA FF7F7F7F7F7F7F7FØF*Ø
    FØFØFØFØFØFØFF8F8F8*F8F8F8F
    8F8ØØFEC6CECE      :REM*94
129 DATA CEFEØØØØ381818183C3C*Ø
    ØØØFEØ6FECØCØFEØØØØ*FCØCFEØ
    EØEFEØØØØCØC6      :REM*22
130 DATA C6FEØ6Ø6ØØØØFECØFEØ6*Ø
    6FEØØØØFCCCCØFEC6FE*ØØØØFEC
    E1C383838ØØØØ      :REM*85
131 DATA 7E66FEE6E6FEØØØØFEC6*F
    EØEØEØEØØFFFØFØFØFØ*FØFFFFF
    ØFØFØØØØØF8F8      :REM*67
132 DATA F8FFFØFØFØF1F1FFFFFØ*F
    ØFØFØFØFØFØFØ3C3C3C*3C7C7F7
    F7FØØØØØØØØØØ      :REM*174
133 DATA FØFØFØFFFØFØFØF1F1FF*F
    FFØFØFØFØFØFØFØFØFF*F8F8FFF
    1F1F1F1EØFØFØ      :REM*49
134 DATA EØFØFØFØFØFFE1E1E3E3*E
    3FFFFFØFØFØFØFØFØFØ*FØF8F8F
    8F8F8F8FFFF78      :REM*154
135 DATA 7878F8F8F8F8F8FFFFØF*Ø
    FØFØFØFØFFØFØØØØØØØ*ØØØØØØØ
    1392121213FØ1      :REM*232
136 DATA FF81999981191919FFØ3*3
    333Ø13939Ø1FFØ13131*3F3F39Ø
    1FFØ319191919      :REM*2Ø
137 DATA 19Ø3FFØ13F3FØ1ØFØFØ1*F
    FØ11F1FØ19F9F9FFFØ1*313F3F2
    139Ø1FF393939      :REM*146
138 DATA Ø1191919FFE7E7E7C7C7*C
    7C7FFF3F3F3F13131Ø1*FF39332
    7Ø1191919FF9F      :REM*182
139 DATA 9F9F1F1F1FØ1FF3911Ø1*2
    9393939FF19Ø9213119*1919FFØ
    1393931313101      :REM*84
140 DATA FFØ13939Ø11F1F1FFFØ1*3
    939393Ø9Ø1E7Ø31919*Ø331313
    1FFØ1393FØ1F9      :REM*114
141 DATA 19Ø1FFØ1C7C7C7C7C7C7*F
    F3939393131310FF39*3939393
    993C7FF393939      :REM*56
142 DATA 29Ø11139FF393993C793*3
    939FF393993C7C7C7C7*FFØ133E
    7CF9F39Ø1FF83      :REM*214
143 DATA 9F9F9F9F9F83FFFF3F9F*C
    FE7F3F9FF83F3F3F3F3*F383FFF
    FE7C399FFFFFF      :REM*3Ø
144 DATA FFFFFFFFFFFFFFØ1Ø1FF*F
    FFFFFFFFFFFFC7C7C7*C7FFC7C
    7FF999999FFFF      :REM*189
145 DATA FFFFFF93Ø193930193FF*F
    FCFØ32FØ3D3Ø3CFFF9F*99F3E7C
    F99F9FFØ72727      :REM*112
146 DATA 892323Ø9FFE7E7E7FFFF*F
    FFFFFF3E7CFCFCFE7F3*FFCFE7F
    3F3F3E7CFFFFF      :REM*162
147 DATA 93C7Ø1C793FFFFFFE7E7*8
    1E7E7FFFFFFFFFFFC7*C7E7C7F
    FFFFF8181FFFF      :REM*2
148 DATA FFFFFFFFFFC7C7C7FFFF*F
    9F3E7CF9F3FFFØ13939*313131Ø
    1FFC7C7E7E7C3      :REM*242
149 DATA C3C3FFØ1F9F9Ø13F3FØ1*F
    FØ3F3F3Ø1F1F1Ø1FF3F*3F3939Ø
    1F9F9FFØ13F3F      :REM*66
15Ø DATA Ø1F9F9Ø1FFØ3333FØ139*3
    9Ø1FFØ139F3E7C7C7C7*FF81999
    9Ø11919Ø1FFØ1      :REM*68
151 DATA 3939Ø1F1F1F1FFFFC7C7*F
    FC7C7FFFFFFC7C7FFC7*C7E7C7F
    3E7CF9FCFE7F3      :REM*146
152 DATA FFFFFF81FF81FFFFFF9F*C
    FE7F3E7CF9FFFØ139E1*E7FFE7E
    7FFC7EF6DØ16D      :REM*123
153 DATA EFC7FFFFFFØ1F9Ø139Ø1*F
    F1F1FØ13939390Ø1FFFF*FFØ1393
    F3FØ1FFF1F1Ø1      :REM*141
154 DATA 393939Ø1FFFFFFØ139Ø1*3
    FØ1FFC3CFCF83CFCFCF*FFFFFFØ
    1313101F9Ø11F      :REM*224
155 DATA 1FØ139393939FFC7FFE7*E
    7C7C7C7FFF9FFF9F9F9*19Ø1FF3
    F3F3933Ø13939      :REM*192
156 DATA FFC7E7E7E7E7C3FFFF*F
    F3911Ø12939FFFFFFØ1*3939393
    9FFFFFFØ13919      :REM*88
157 DATA 19Ø1FFFFFFØ13939Ø11F*1
    FFFFFØ1393Ø1F1F1FF*FFØ1191
    F1F1FFFFFFFØ1      :REM*178
158 DATA 3FØ1F9Ø1FFE7E781E7E7*E
    7E7FFFFFF3939313101*FFFFFF3
    9393993C7FFFF      :REM*226
159 DATA FF3929Ø11139FFFFFF11*8
    3C78311FFFFFF393939*Ø1F9Ø1F
    FFFØ1E3C78FØ1      :REM*2Ø6
16Ø DATA FFEFABC7Ø1C7ABEFFFC7*8
    731333187C7FFFBF793*Ø1Ø1838
    3D7FFFFE7CFCF      :REM*139
161 DATA CFE7FFFFFFE7F3F3F3E7*F
    F8Ø8Ø8Ø8Ø8Ø8Ø8Ø8ØFFØØ*ØØØØØØØ
    ØØØØØFFØØØØØØ      :REM*234
162 DATA ØØØØØØØØØØ8Ø8Ø8Ø8Ø8Ø*8
    Ø8Ø8ØFØFØFØFØFØFØFØ*FØØ7Ø7Ø
    7Ø7Ø7Ø7Ø7Ø7FF      :REM*6
163 DATA Ø139313131Ø1FFFFC7E7*E
    7E7C3C3FFFFØ1F9Ø13F*3FØ1FFF
    FØ3F3Ø1F1F1Ø1      :REM*13Ø
164 DATA FFFF3F3939Ø1F9F9FFFF*Ø
    13FØ1F9F9Ø1FFFFØ333*3FØ139Ø ►
```

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

```
    1FFFFØ131E3C7          :REM*172
165 DATA C7C7FFFF8199Ø1191Ø1*F
    FFFØ139Ø1F1F1F1FFØØ*ØFØFØFØ
    FØFØØØØFØFØF           :REM*57
166 DATA FFFFØ7Ø7Ø7ØØØFØFØFØE*Ø
    EØØØØFØFØFØFØFØFØF*ØFC3C3C
    3C3838Ø8Ø8ØFF          :REM*164
167 DATA FFFFFFFFØFØFØFØØØFØF*Ø
    FØEØEØØØØFØFØFØFØF*ØFØFØFØ
    ØØ7Ø7ØØØEØEØE          :REM*85
168 DATA ØE1FØFØF1FØFØFØFØFØØ*1
    E1E1C1C1CØØØØFØFØF*ØFØFØFØ
    FØFØ7Ø7Ø7Ø7Ø7          :REM*116
169 DATA Ø7ØØØØ878787Ø7Ø7Ø7Ø7*Ø
    7ØØØØFØFØFØFØFØFØØF*ØFFFFFF
    FFFFF4478ØØØØ          :REM*91
17Ø DATA FCØØØFCØØØFCØØØ78*Ø
    ØØØØØØØØØØØØØØØØØ*ØØØØØØ
    ØØØØØØØØØØØ           :REM*194
171 DATA ØØØØØØØØØØØØØØØØØØ*Ø
    ØØØØØØØØØØØØØØØØØØ*ØØØØØØ
    ØØØØØØØØØØØ           :REM*1
172 DATA 223FFFFC7FFFFEFFFFFF*F
    FFFFFFFFFFF7FFFFE3F*FFFCØØØ
    ØØØØØØØØØØØØ          :REM*77
173 DATA ØØØØØØØØØØØØØØØØØØ*Ø
    ØØØØØØØØØØØØØØØØØØ*ØØØØØØ
    ØØØØØØØØØØØ           :REM*3
174 DATA ØØØØØØØ135AØ8DØBDAC*5
    AØ8A9ØØ8D5AØ8AA2Ø68*1B4CØ31
    ØAC5AØ8A9Ø74C          :REM*141
175 DATA C8152ØD115BØØ34CC415*A
    E69Ø8A9Ø38D56Ø82Ø8F*16BØØ34
    CA115A96C85Ø8          :REM*225
176 DATA A92Ø85Ø9A2ØC4C17ØF29*7
    F2CØ98Ø2CØ94Ø2C29BF*2C29DF2
    CØ92Ø2CØ91Ø2C          :REM*149
177 DATA 29EF2CØ9Ø82C29F72CØ9*Ø
    42C29FB8D74Ø82Ø3516*BØØ34CC
    B15BD8ØØ8C92C          :REM*212
178 DATA FØØ34CCB15E88E6EØ84C*A
    D1Ø2Ø2E2E2E434F2E53*2Ø31323
    Ø3638382F3Ø33          :REM*166
179 DATA 313638392D2Ø434F4C4F*5
    24F55542Ø2843293139*38392Ø4
    2593A2Ø54484F          :REM*91
18Ø DATA 4D41532Ø4A2Ø435A4152*4
    E45434B492E2E2E78D8*A2FE9A2
    Ø78132ØDA112Ø          :REM*5
181 DATA 85142ØE4132Ø7817A54E*8
    54D8DØ4DDA9Ø1855CAD*1EDØAD1
    FDØ2ØC6122ØDB          :REM*183
182 DATA 12465C465Ø9ØØFAØ322Ø*E
    418C65D1ØDA2Ø2F134C*53112Ø6
    815A55EDØØ62Ø          :REM*188
183 DATA C1112Ø781746519ØØ5AØ*1
    E2ØE4182ØAB17A9Ø1A2*Ø9AØØØ2
    ØC51746569ØC7          :REM*2Ø3
184 DATA AØØØ2ØE4184C8Ø11A54E*3
    8E9Ø2C92ØBØØ2A92Ø85*4EA64FC
    AEØ15BØØ2A215          :REM*148
185 DATA 864F6ØA9ØØ8D2ØDØ8D21*D
    ØA9ØF8D86Ø2A92Ø2ØD1*17A91F2
    ØA912A21ØAØØ5          :REM*156
186 DATA 2ØØ5182ØE31712Ø2Ø2Ø*1
    52Ø2Ø2ØØEØØA92F2ØA9*12A9ØB8
    D86Ø2A2ØDAØØ9          :REM*114
187 DATA 2ØØ5182ØE3171Ø2Ø522Ø*4
    52Ø532Ø452Ø4E2Ø542Ø*53ØØA91
    F2ØA912AØ282Ø          :REM*213
188 DATA E418A9Ø18D86Ø2A2Ø9AØ*Ø
    E2ØØ5182ØE3177Ø712Ø*72732Ø7
    4752Ø76772Ø78          :REM*27
189 DATA 792Ø7A7B2Ø7C7D2Ø7E7F*Ø
    ØA93F2ØA912A9ØC8D86*Ø2A2Ø4A
    Ø152ØØ5182ØE3          :REM*99
19Ø DATA 171Ø524F4752414D4544*2
    ØØ2593A2Ø14484F4D41*532ØØA2
    E2ØØ35A41524E          :REM*227
191 DATA 45434B49ØØA21ØAØ172Ø*Ø
    5182ØE3175E435F2Ø67*6F6E6FØ
    ØA97F2ØA9126Ø          :REM*82
192 DATA A2ØØAØ11CADØFD88DØFA*3
    8E9Ø1DØF36ØA64DE44F*9ØØ6CA8
    64D8E04DD6ØA2          :REM*32
193 DATA 25AØØ2ØØ518A9ØF8D86*Ø
    2A55D18693Ø2Ø2B186Ø*A9ØØ854
    CA94F8DEB192Ø          :REM*186
194 DATA 3F16A9Ø58D86Ø22ØØ813*A
    D86Ø249Ø88D86Ø22Ø64*13FØFØA
    92Ø2Ø24182ØØ8          :REM*24
195 DATA 132Ø1B186ØA2Ø7AØØF2Ø*Ø
    5182ØE317122Ø452Ø41*2Ø442Ø5
    92Ø2ØØ62Ø4F2Ø          :REM*234
196 DATA 522Ø2Ø132Ø452Ø522Ø56*2
    Ø45ØØ6ØA9ØF8D86Ø2A2*ØCAØØF2
    ØØ5182ØE317Ø7          :REM*6Ø
197 DATA 2Ø412Ø4D2Ø452Ø2ØØF2Ø*5
    62Ø452Ø52ØØA9Ø42ØA9*12CE86Ø
    2DØDBAØ282Ø8E4         :REM*63
198 DATA 18A99F2ØA9126ØA97F8D*Ø
    ØDCADØ1DC2DØØDC291Ø*FØØ2854
    C454C6Ø2Ø4914          :REM*1Ø8
199 DATA 2Ø1B182ØA813A9ØØ855F*8
    55Ø855E8556A9Ø1855C*A927854
    EA91D854FA919          :REM*17
2ØØ DATA 857ØA9CC856FAD18D4Ø9*Ø
    F8D18D46ØA2ØØBD12Ø8*9DØØ38B
    D12Ø99DØØ39BD          :REM*16
2Ø1 DATA 12ØA9DØØ3ABD12ØB9DØØ*3
    BBD12ØC9DØØ3CBD12ØD*9DØØ3DB
    D12ØE9DØØ3EBD          :REM*1Ø5
2Ø2 DATA 12ØF9DØØ3FBD121Ø9DØØ*3
    ØE8DØC76ØA9Ø88D86Ø2*A92Ø2ØD
    117A2Ø3AØØØ2Ø          :REM*129
2Ø3 DATA Ø5182ØE31713434F5245*3
    A2Ø2Ø2Ø2Ø2Ø2Ø2Ø2Ø2Ø*Ø8493A2
    Ø2Ø2Ø2Ø2Ø2Ø2Ø           :REM*218
2Ø4 DATA 2Ø2Ø2ØØ2414C4C533A39*Ø
    Ø2Ø1717A9198565A9C7*8564A21
    5AØØØA9ØC2ØC5          :REM*158
2Ø5 DATA 17A9198565A9C285642Ø*9
    118A9Ø9855D2Ø4314 6Ø*A9Ø38D1
    5DØ6ØA9ØØ8D15          :REM*3Ø
2Ø6 DATA DØAD18DØ29FØØ9ØE8D18*D
    ØA9ØØ8D2ØDØ8D21DØA9*CØ8DF8Ø
    7A9C18DF9Ø7A9          :REM*123
2Ø7 DATA ØØ8D17DØ8D1DDØ8D1CDØ*A
    9Ø78D28DØA9Ø18D27DØ*A9F38DØ
    3DØ6Ø78AD15Ø3          :REM*234
2Ø8 DATA C914FØ138DE814AD14Ø3*8
    DE714A214AØDF8C14Ø3*8E15Ø3A
    215AØA58C18Ø3          :REM*42
2Ø9 DATA 8E19Ø3A97F8DØDDDA982*8
    DØDDDA9ØB8DØ4DDA9ØØ*8DØ5DDA
    9Ø18DØ6DD8DØ7          :REM*18
21Ø DATA DDADØEDD29CØØ9118DØE*D
    DADØFDD298ØØ9518DØF*DD58ADØ
    DDD6ØD82ØE914          :REM*32
211 DATA 2Ø52154C31EAA9ØØ854B*A
    22ØA97F8DØØDCADØ1DC*291ØFØØ
    9ADØØDC291ØFØ          :REM*178
212 DATA Ø2A24Ø8E Ø5DCADØØDC29*Ø
    4FØ34ADØØDC29Ø8FØ1B*A9DF8DØ
    ØDCADØ1DCA27F          :REM*21
213 DATA 8EØØDC499Ø299ØFØ29C9*9
    ØF025C91ØDØ12ADE919*C9D8FØ1
    AEEE919EEE919          :REM*29
214 DATA A9Ø1854B6ØADE919FØØA*C
    EE919CEE919A9FF854B*6ØADE91
    91869Ø8DØ2DØ           :REM*157
215 DATA AD1ØDØ29FD9ØØ2Ø9Ø28D*1
    ØDØ6Ø465C9Ø38ADED19*3Ø04A55
    FFØ2F2ØØB16AØ          :REM*115
216 DATA ØØB16DC96ØFØ112ØE915*2
    ØØB162ØE915AØØØB16D*C96ØDØ1
    32Ø116C65E2Ø           :REM*49
217 DATA F5152ØDF152ØB912AØØA*2
    ØE4186ØD848ADØDDD29*Ø2DØØ34
    C53118A489848          :REM*1ØØ
218 DATA A55CDØ2ØAD1FDØ29Ø1C9*Ø
    1DØØE4DEE198DEE19DØ*Ø6A9Ø18
    55CDØØ92Ø5D16          :REM*1Ø2
219 DATA 2ØCC162Ø3F1668A868AA*6
    84ØA9Ø838E563A82ØC6*186ØA9F
    F4DEC191869Ø1          :REM*243
22Ø DATA 8DEC196ØA9FF4DED1918*6
    9Ø18DED196ØAØØØA92Ø*916DC89
    16D6ØAEED19E8          :REM*2Ø2
221 DATA BDE319186DEB194A4A4A*8
    5631869Ø4A8AEEC19E8*BDE6191
    86DEA194A4A4A          :REM*58
222 DATA 29FE1869Ø579Ø81A856D*A
    9Ø479EF19856E6ØADEA*1918694
    Ø8DØØDØAD1ØDØ          :REM*32
223 DATA 29FE9ØØ2Ø9Ø18D1ØDØAD*E
    B1969528DØ1DØ6ØAD1E*DØ49Ø3D
    Ø4FADED193Ø4A          :REM*84
224 DATA A2ØØADE919186 9Ø9CDEA*1
    99ØØ2A2Ø68A186DEA19*38EDE91
    91ØØ2A9ØØC918          :REM*72
225 DATA 9ØØ2A9174AA64BFØØ318*6
    9ØCAABDB416FØØ38DEC*19A9Ø18
    5512ØF515A9ØØ          :REM*1Ø2
226 DATA 855FA54DC919BØØ61869*1
    94A854D6ØFFFFØØØØØØ*ØØØØØØØ
    ØØØØ1Ø1FFFFFF          :REM*177
227 DATA FFFFØØØØØ1Ø1Ø1Ø1Ø1AD*E
    C193Ø12186DEA19C9EB*9Ø1Ø2ØE
    915A9Ø185564C          :REM*43
```



The action speeds up with each level.

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

```
228 DATA EC16186DEA199ØFØ8DEA*1
    9ADED193Ø16186DEB19*C9AB9Ø1
    AA9Ø1855Ø855C          :REM*54
229 DATA 6ØA9Ø185564CF515186D*E
    B19BØØ6A9Ø1855F9ØED*8DEB196
    ØA9Ø98D86Ø2AØ          :REM*6Ø
23Ø DATA Ø22Ø3517AØØ32Ø3517AØ*Ø
    4846A2Ø4C17A46AC8CØ*19DØF46
    ØA2Ø22ØØ518A9          :REM*164
231 DATA 642Ø2B18A2222Ø7317CA*D
    ØFAA9654C2B18A2Ø22Ø*Ø518A96
    42Ø2B182Ø7317          :REM*62
232 DATA 2Ø7317A21EA92Ø2Ø2B18*C
    ADØF8A9632Ø2B182Ø73*17A9654
    C2B18A9624C2B          :REM*89
233 DATA 18AØ142ØE418A95A855E*A
    ØØ7846AB9B1192Ø9317*A46AC8C
    ØØDDØF16Ø8D86          :REM*95
234 DATA Ø2A2Ø52ØØ518A2ØFA96Ø*2
    Ø2B18A9612Ø2B18CADØ*F36ØA91
    98567A9C78566          :REM*243
235 DATA 2Ø73189ØØC2Ø6918A9ØF*A
    215AØØØ2ØC5176Ø8D86*Ø22ØØ51
    82Ø43184CAC18          :REM*7Ø
236 DATA AØØØ99ØØØ499ØØØ599ØØ*Ø
    699F8Ø6C8DØF16Ø6885*6Ø68856
    12ØFC17A56148          :REM*226
237 DATA A56Ø486ØAØØØB16ØFØØB*2
    Ø2B18E66ØDØF3E661DØ*EF6Ø8A1
    879Ø81A856885          :REM*232
238 DATA 6BA9Ø479EF1985691869*D
    4856C6ØA9FF8552A9ØØ*8553Ø8
    553A9ØØ85526Ø          :REM*142
239 DATA AØØØ2552Ø5539168AD86*Ø
    2916BE66BE668DØØ4E6*6CE6696
    ØAØØØ984AA8B1          :REM*171
24Ø DATA 644898ØAA868484A4A4A*4
    A2Ø63186829ØF2Ø6318*CØØ79ØE
    4A9CF493Ø916F          :REM*2Ø
241 DATA C86ØAØØ3B164916688DØ*F
    96ØAØØØA2Ø4B164D166*DØØ4C8C
    ADØF66ØF818AØ          :REM*1Ø1
242 DATA Ø3B1647166916488 1ØF7*D
    86ØAØØ4A9ØØ9164881Ø*FB6ØAØØ
    4B164FØØAA9ØØ          :REM*2Ø1
243 DATA 91642Ø43182ØAC186ØAØ*Ø
    ØB16F3Ø13C8C93ØFØF7*84712Ø2
    B18A471B16F3Ø          :REM*227
244 DATA Ø3C8DØF26ØB9D5198DC1*1
    9B9DC198DCØ19A91985*67A9BE8
    5662Ø8218A98Ø          :REM*51
245 DATA AØØ491646ØE654A654EØ*Ø
    29ØØ4A2ØØ8654BD7919*8555AAA
    9ØØ9DØ4D49DØ6          :REM*245
246 DATA D4855BEAEAEAC65BDØF9*B
    97D198557B97C198558*B983198
    559B97E199DØ5          :REM*75
247 DATA D4B97F199DØ6D4A98ØØ9D*Ø
    ØD49DØ2D4B98Ø19855A*9DØ1D4B
    981199DØ3D4B9          :REM*21
248 DATA 84199DØ4D4B98219A21Ø*C
    ADØFD38E9Ø1DØF6A657*A558855
    7865818655A85          :REM*61
249 DATA 5AA6559DØ1D4C659DØDD*B
    98519FØØA855BB98419*29FE855
    A6ØB9841929FE          :REM*21Ø
25Ø DATA 9DØ4D46ØØØØ7ØEØØØFØ*1
    124ØØØ1Ø111ØØØØØØFØ*1834ØØØ
    1Ø111ØØØ7EØ1F          :REM*121
251 DATA 5754ØØ135Ø81ØØØØØØF2*1
    317ØØØ1Ø111ØØØØØØF2*3AØ7ØØØ
    1Ø181ØØØØØØFØ          :REM*39
252 DATA ØØ5ØØØ1Ø121ØØØ2ØAØD*Ø
    5Ø6ØEØØØØØØØØØØØØØ*ØØØØØØØ
    ØØØØØØØ3Ø3Ø3Ø          :REM*58
253 DATA 3Ø3Ø3Ø3Ø3ØFFØ51Ø152Ø*2
    53ØØ1ØØØØØØØØØØØØØ*FFØØØ5F
    FØØØ61Ø3Ø88Ø1          :REM*94
254 DATA Ø1ØØØØØØØØØØØØØØØØØ1*Ø
    1Ø1Ø1Ø1Ø1Ø2Ø2Ø2Ø2Ø2*Ø2Ø2Ø3Ø
    3Ø3Ø3Ø3ØØ285Ø          :REM*215
255 DATA 78AØC8FØ184Ø689ØB8EØ*Ø
    83Ø588ØA8DØF82Ø487Ø*98CØØØØ
    ØØØØØ                 :REM*19Ø
256 DATA -1                :REM*114
```

■

COLOR RIBBONS & PAPER

COLOR RIBBONS
RED, BLUE, GREEN, BROWN, PURPLE, YELLOW

Ribbons — Price Each	Black	Color	Heat Transfer
Brother M1109	4.95	5.95	7.00
C. Itoh Prowriter Jr.	7.00	9.00	—
Citizen 120D/180D	5.00	6.00	7.95
Commordore MPS 801	4.50	5.25	5.75
- MPS 802/1526	6.25	7.25	—
- MPS 803	4.95	5.95	7.00
- MPS 1000	3.95	4.95	6.75
- MPS 1200/1250	5.00	6.00	7.95
- 1525	6.50	8.00	—
Epson MX80/LX800	3.75	4.25	6.75
Okidata 82/92	1.75	2.25	4.50
Okidata 182/192	6.50	7.50	6.00
Panasonic K-XP 1080	6.75	7.75	—
Seikosha SP 800/1000	5.25	6.50	7.95
Star SG10	1.75	2.25	4.50
Star NX10/NL10	5.00	6.00	7.95
Star NX1000	4.50	5.50	6.75
Star NX1000C — 4-Color	—	8.75	—

COLOR PAPER
BRIGHT PACK —
200 Sheets/50 ea. color: Red, Blue, Green, Yellow. 9 1/2 x 11 — $11.90/pk.
PASTEL PACK —
200 Sheets/50 ea. color: Pink, Yellow, Blue, Ivory. 9 1/2 x 11 — $11.90/pk.

COLOR BANNER, PARTY BANNER, CHRISTMAS BANNER, HAPPY B-DAY BANNER, CONGRAT'S BANNER — 45'/Roll — $9.95/Ea. Roll

COLOR CERTIFICATE PAPER — 100 Shts./Pk. — $9.95/Pk.

GREETING CARDS — 50 Cards & 40 Env./Pk. — $11.95/Pk.

T-SHIRT RIBBONS (Heat Transfer) — Call For Price & Avail.
COLORS: Red, Blue, Green, Brown, Purple, Yellow, Black

COLOR DISKETTES
5 1/4" DS/DD Rainbow Pack. 10/pack — $12.50

For ribbons & paper not listed above, call for price. Price & spec. subject to change w/o notice. Min. order $25.00. S & H $3.50 minimum. Visa, M.C., C.O.D.

RAMCO COMPUTER SUPPLIES
P.O. Box 475, Manteno, IL 60950 U.S.A.
(U.S.A.) 800-522-6922 • (Canada) 800-621-5444
815-468-8081

Circle 232 on Reader Service card.

GET MORE PLEASURE FROM THE BIBLE WITH **LANDMARK**

The Computer Reference Bible

Here's what LANDMARK will enable you to do:

✔ SEARCH THE BIBLE--Find Phrases, words or sentences.
✔ DEVELOP TOPICAL FILES—Copy from The Bible text and search results then add your own comments and notes.
✔ COMPILE YOUR PERSONAL BIBLE— Outline texts in color. Add notes, comments, and references. Make your Bible Study organized and on permament record!
✔ CREATE FILES— Then convert them for use with wordprocessors like Paperclip and GEOS.
✔ MAKE SUPPLEMENTARY STUDY FILES—For specific study and develop translation variations.

KJV or NIV ($10.00 royalty charge for NIV)
$119.95 plus $4.00 shipping in cont. U.S.A. $7.50 Canada
BOTH versions for $189.95 plus $10.00 NIV royalty plus shipping
v1.2 for **C64** and v2.0 for **C128**
CALL OR WRITE TODAY FOR A FREE BROCHURE
P.A.V.Y. Software P.O. Box 1584
Ballwin, MO 63022 (314) 527-4505

Circle 221 on Reader Service card.

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

Speedy Viewer

Call on this quick and easy utility to check the contents of files on a disk.

By HOWARD I. GOLDMAN

Like most Commodore users, you probably have several disks filled with text files that you need to view from time to time. Of course, it's easy to access sequential files from Basic with that quick-and-dirty one-liner:

```
10 OPEN 5,8,5,"0:filename":FOR J=0 TO
   1:GET#5,A$:PRINT A$;:J=ST:
   NEXT:CLOSE 5
```

But Basic is slow and doesn't word-wrap at the end of lines.

SpeedViewer is a small machine language utility that overcomes these limitations and allows you to examine both sequential and program text files quickly and with the convenience of word-wrap. It's menu-driven and can be loaded and saved like a Basic program.

Type in Listing 1, using *RUN*'s Checksum program to catch any typing errors, and save it to disk with the name SPEEDVIEWER.GEN. Then run it to generate the actual SpeedViewer program on your disk. Finally, to use SpeedViewer, just load and run it.

SpeedViewer's menu provides five options, the first two of which let you choose program or sequential file format, respectively. All word processors save text files in one of these formats. After pressing 1 or 2, enter the name of the file you want, and it will start scrolling on the screen. If you decide not to view a file, press the return key at the filename prompt, and the menu will reappear.

SpeedViewer scrolls files too fast to read, but you can press the space bar to pause the display, then press it again to continue. You can also abort the display and return to the menu by pressing the run-stop key.

Note that some word processors achieve their word-wrapping by padding out lines with extra spaces. If these spaces have been saved to disk with the file, they won't confuse SpeedViewer, but they may result in a strange-looking display.

Option 3 displays a disk directory. As in the viewer modes, pressing the space bar toggles the pause feature, while pressing run-stop brings back the menu.

Option 4 lets you delete a file from the disk. Just enter the filename at the prompt, or, to abort the operation, press return without entering a filename.

Use option 5 to exit SpeedViewer and return to Basic. R

Howard Goldman has been programming on the C-64 for five years, having taught himself both Basic and assembly language.

Running Instructions: **Type in Listing 1 and save it to disk with the filename "SPEEDVIEWER.GEN". Run it to create the SpeedViewer program on disk. Then load and run SpeedViewer.**

Listing 1. SpeedViewer.Gen program. (Available on March–April ReRUN disk. See binder card at page 32.)

```
Ø REM THIS PROGRAM CREATES (AND
   SHOULD NOT BE CALLED) SPEEDV
  IEWER                    :REM*35
5 OPEN 8,8,8,"SPEEDVIEWER,P,W"
                           :REM*4Ø
1Ø CT=Ø:PRINT"{SHFT CLR}"
                           :REM*52
15 READ A$:IF A$="-1" THEN CLOS
   E8:PRINT:PRINT"ALL DONE!":EN
   D                       :REM*132
2Ø PRINT"{HOME}READING LINE "+S
   TR$(CT):CT=CT+1         :REM*149
25 IF LEN(A$)<62 THEN 65
                           :REM*227
3Ø B$=MID$(A$,1,2Ø)+MID$(A$,22,
   2Ø)+MID$(A$,43,2Ø)      :REM*252
35 FOR I=1 TO 3Ø           :REM*2Ø7
4Ø C$=MID$(B$,(I*2)-1,2):H$=LEF
   T$(C$,1):L$=RIGHT$(C$,1)
                           :REM*171
45 H=VAL(H$):IF H$>"9" THEN H=A
   SC(H$)-55               :REM*91
5Ø L=VAL(L$):IF L$>"9" THEN L=A
   SC(L$)-55               :REM*113
55 BY=H*16+L:PRINT#8,CHR$(BY);
                           :REM*185
6Ø NEXT:GOTO 15            :REM*158
65 IF LEN(A$)<21 THEN B$=A$:GOT
   O 8Ø                    :REM*164
7Ø IF LEN(A$)<42 THEN B$=LEFT$(
   A$,2Ø)+RIGHT$(A$,(LEN(A$)-21
   )):GOTO 8Ø              :REM*239
75 B$=LEFT$(A$,2Ø)+MID$(A$,22,2
   Ø)+RIGHT$(A$,LEN(A$)-42)
                           :REM*182
8Ø FOR I=1 TO LEN(B$)/2:REM*2Ø3 ►
```


www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

ILLUSTRATED BY JOHN DYKES

ESTABLISHED 1967

MONTGOMERY GRANT

RUN 3.90

OUTSIDE USA & CANADA..CALL
(718)692-0790
FOR CUSTOMER SERVICE
Call:Mon-Thurs. 9:00-6,
Fri. 9am-4:30pm (718)692-1148

Retail Outlet: Penn Station, Main Concourse
(Beneath Madison Square Garden) NYC, NY 10001
Store Hours: Mon-Thurs 9-7:30/Fri 8:30-3:00/Sat-Closed/Sun 9:30-7

FOR ORDERS & INFORMATION IN USA & CANADA
1-800-759-6565

OR WRITE TO:
Montgomery Grant; Mail
Order Dept. P.O. Box 58
Brooklyn, NY 11230

FAX NO. 7186923372
TELEX 422132 MGRANT

Order Hours: Mon-Thurs, 9:00am-7pm / Fri, 9:00am-3:30pm / Sat-Closed / Sun, 9:30am-6:00pm(ET)
NO SURCHARGE FOR CREDIT CARD ORDERS/WE INVITE CORPORATE & EDUCATIONAL CUSTOMERS
DISCOUNTS FOR QUANTITY ORDERS / RUSH SERVICE AVAILABLE / TOLL FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

AMIGA

AMIGA 500

- Amiga 500 w/512K • Built-In 3.5" Disk Drive • Mouse • System Software

$519

AMIGA 500 RGB COLOR PACKAGE

- Amiga 500 w/512K • Built-In 3.5" Disk Drive • Mouse • RGB Color Monitor • System Software

$719

AMIGA 500 With 1084.....$789
AMIGA 500 With 1084 & 1010 3.5" Drive.....$949

COMMODORE AMIGA™

AMIGA 2000

- A-2000 Computer w/Keyboard
- 1MB Expandable to 9MB
- Built-In 3.5" Disk Drive • Mouse
- System Software

$1269

AMIGA 2000 w/RGB COLOR MONITOR.....$1469
AMIGA 2000 w/1084 Monitor.....$1549
AMIGA 2000 w/SEAGATE 40MB H.D.....$1759

AMIGA 2000 H.D.

$1879

AMIGA 2500

$2799

AMIGA 2500/30 (25MHz)

$3259

C= 64C commodore

$126

INCLUDES:
FREE GAME ($19.95 VALUE)
QUANTUM LINK SOFTWARE & MEMBERSHIP

C-128D with Built-In Disk Drive

C= 128= D

$419

INCLUDES:
2 FREE GAMES (A $39.95 VALUE)

COMMODORE C 64-C STARTER PACKAGE

- C/64-C with FS D-2 Disk Drive • Two Games Softwares
- Quantum Link Software & Membership

$239

COMMODORE C 64-C TEST PILOT PACKAGE

- Commodore C-64/C Computer
- Commodore 1541-II Disk Drive
- Ace Joystick

5 SOFTWARE PACKAGES INCLUDE:
Advance Tactical Fighter • Infiltrator II • Harrier Crazy Cars • Tomahawk

$279

COMMODORE C 64-C COMPLETE PACKAGE

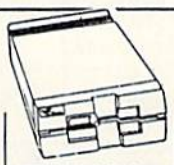
- Commodore C-64/C Computer
- Commodore 1541-C Disk Drive
- Commodore Color Printer
- 12" Monitor
- Quantum Link Software & Membership

$319

COMMODORE C 64-C COLOR PACKAGE

- Commodore C-64/C Computer
- Commodore 1541-C Disk Drive
- Commodore Color Printer
- Color Monitor
- Quantum Link Software & Membership

$429



1571 Disk Drive
CALL

1581 Disk Drive
$199.95

1541II Disk Drive
Includes Free Game! (a $19.95 Value)
$159.95

1750 RAM Expansion
$199.95

1084 Monitor
$279.95

1802 Monitor
$189.95

Magnavox 13" RGB Color Monitor
$225.95

Magnavox 13" Color Composite Monitor
$179.95

COMMODORE 128D COMPLETE PACKAGE

- Commodore C/128-D Computer with Built-in Disk Drive
- Commodore Color Printer
- 12" Monitor

$479

COMMODORE 128D DELUXE PACKAGE

- Commodore C/128-D Computer with Built-in Disk Drive
- Magnavox RGB Color Monitor
- Commodore Color Printer

$629

C/128-D Complete w/1084 Monitor **$689**

1700 RAM Expansion.....$99.95
#1764 Expansion Module.....$114.95
XETEC S. Graphix Jr. Interface.....$29.95
XETEC S. Graphix Sr. Interface.....$49.95
XETEC Supergraphix Gold.....$74.95
CARDCO G-WIZ Interface.....$49.95
C-64/C -64C Power Supply.....$29.95
C-1660 Modem.....$19.95
C-1670 Modem.....$79.95
COMMODORE 1350 Mouse.....$26.95
COMMODORE 1351 Mouse.....CALL
XETEC Lt. Kernal 20MB Hard Drives for:
C-64C.....$799
C-128 & 128D.....$849
XETEC 40MB Hard Drive for:
C-64/128 &128D.....$1199

WE CAN RECONFIGURE ANY OF OUR COMPUTER PACKAGES TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS. CALL FOR INFORMATION.

EPSON

EQUITY II+
IBM AT COMPATIBLE

- Keyboard • 640K RAM • 80286 Microprocessor • 1.2MB Floppy Drive • MS DOS 3.3 & GW Basic
- Wordprocessing, Database & Spreadsheet Software

$949

SAME WITH SEAGATE 20MB HARD DRIVE....$1189
SAME WITH SEAGATE 40MB HARD DRIVE..$1289

AMIGA *PERIPHERALS*

AMIGA 1010 Disk Drive.$149
20, 30, 40, 60, 80MB Hard Drives for AMIGA 500/2000.....IN STOCK
A-2088D Bridge Card.....$499
A-2286D AT Bridge Board.....$1079
A-501 Memory Expansion.....$149
ALL OTHER AMIGA PERIPHERALS & HARD DRIVES IN STOCK

COMMODORE COLT

COMMODORE COLT
- Computer • 640K
- 4.77-7.16MHz • 2 360K Floppy Disk Drives
- MS DOS & GW Basic

$589

w/1 Floppy & 20MB Hard Drive.....$819

COMMODORE PC-40III

$1399

IBM AT COMPATIBLE • 80286/12MHz • 1MB RAM • 40MB Hard Drive • 1.2MB Floppy • Video Graphics Card • MS DOS 3.3 • GW Basic

PRINTERS

HEWLETT PACKARD
HP Deskjet.....$569.95
HP Deskjet Plus.....$669.95

EPSON
LX-810...$179.95 LQ-510...$317.95
FX-850.....$329.95

STAR
NX-1000C.....$164.95
NX-1000II.....$164.95
NX-1000 Rainbow.....$207.95
NX-1000C Rainbow.....$207.95
NX-2400.....$269.95
NX-2410.....$287.95
XR-1000...$319 XR-1500...$409
XB-2410.....$409

NEC
P2200XE.....$309.95
P5200.....$479.95

OKIDATA
OKIMATE 20.....$139.95
OKIDATA 172.....$189.95
OKIDATA 180.....$219.95
320.....$324.95
380.....$349.95
390.....$449.95
OKIDATA 321.....$449.95
OKIDATA 182 TURBO.....$219.95

Panasonic
KXP-1180..$164 KXP-1124...$279
KXP-1191..$219 KXP-1624...$399

commodore
MPS-1250.....$219

CITIZEN
GSX-140.....$314.95
COLOR OPTION KIT.....CALL

Panasonic FX-1650

IBM XT COMPATIBLE PACKAGE

- 640K • 720k Floppy Drive • Parallel/Serial Ports • MS DOS 3.3 • GW Basic
- Word Processing, Database & Spreadsheet Software

$399

SAME w/SEAGATE 20MB.....$639
30,40MB PACKAGES.....CALL

MasterCard VISA

Certified Check, Bank Check, Money Orders, Approved PO's, Mastercard, Visa, Amex, Optima, Diner's Club, Carte Blanche, C.O.D.'s accepted. Please call before submitting P.O.'s. No additional surcharge for credit card orders. Non-certified checks must wait 4-6 weeks for clearance. N.Y residents add applicable sales tax. Prices and availability subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors. Return of defective merchandise must have prior return authorization number or returns will not be accepted. IBM XT AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corp. Please add 5% shipping & handling (min. $6). Orders over $1000 are discounted to 3% shipping & handling. Canadian orders please call for shipping rates. APO FPO orders please add 10% shipping & handling. All APO FPO are shipped first class priority air All orders can be shipped Air Express. Call for details. D.C.A. #800233

Commodore.ca
May Not Reproduce Without Permission

SPEEDY VIEWER

```
85 C$=MID$(B$,(I*2)-1,2):H$=LEF
   T$(C$,1):L$=RIGHT$(C$,1)
                        :REM*134
9Ø H=VAL(H$):IF H$>"9" THEN H=A
   SC(H$)-55            :REM*46
95 L=VAL(L$):IF L$>"9" THEN L=A
   SC(L$)-55            :REM*78
96 BY=H*16+L:PRINT#8,CHR$(BY);
                        :REM*142
98 NEXT:GOTO 15         :REM*196
1ØØ REM MACHINE LANGUAGE FOR SP
   EEDVIEWER            :REM*87
1Ø1 DATA Ø1Ø8FFFF64ØØ9E323Ø36*3
   1ØØØØØ2Ø84FFA94Ø8D*8AØ2A95
   38D5CØ3A93Ø8D        :REM*98
1Ø2 DATA 5DØ3A93A8D5EØ3A9ØØ8D*2
   1DØ8D2ØDØ85C6A964AØ*Ø82Ø1EA
   B2Ø7FØ9C931FØ        :REM*22
1Ø3 DATA 18C932FØ17C933FØ1AC9*3
   4FØ19C935DØE9A9ØØ8D*8AØ24C8
   AØ2A9Ø12CA9ØØ        :REM*86
1Ø4 DATA 853C4C43ØA4CB5Ø94C1D*Ø
   A939BØEØ88D8DD35Ø45*4544D64
   945574552202Ø        :REM*43
1Ø5 DATA 56312E3Ø328D8D8D8D31*2
   92ØD64945572ØDØD2C7*2Ø54455
   8542Ø46494C45        :REM*1Ø6
1Ø6 DATA 8D32292ØD64945572ØD3*C
   5D12Ø544558542Ø4649*4C458D3
   3292ØD6494557        :REM*85
1Ø7 DATA 2Ø4449534B2Ø44495245*4
   3544F52598D34292ØD3*4352415
   443482Ø46494C        :REM*25Ø
1Ø8 DATA 458D35292ØC55849542Ø*5
   44F2ØC2C1D3C9C38D8D*C54E544
   5522Ø4F5Ø5449        :REM*6
1Ø9 DATA 4F4E2Ø4E554D4245523A*1
   22Ø92ØØ243Ø8D2Ø2Ø2Ø*2Ø2Ø2ØD
   Ø524553532Ø12        :REM*2Ø9
11Ø DATA D2C5D4D5D2CE92ØØ938D*8
   DC6494C452Ø544F2Ø53*4352415
   443483A2ØØØ93        :REM*82
111 DATA 8D8DC6494C452Ø544F2Ø*5
   64945573A2ØØØ869E84*9FAØØØ2
   ØCFFF919EC8C9        :REM*246
112 DATA ØDDØF68884BE6Ø48A5BE*2
   ØBDFF68A8A9Ø2A2Ø82Ø*BAFF4CC
   ØFF2ØCCFFA9Ø2        :REM*236
113 DATA 4CC3FF2ØCFFF48A59Ø29*B
   FFØØ96868682Ø62Ø94C*2EØ8686
   Ø2ØE4FFFØFB6Ø        :REM*12
114 DATA 2ØCCFF2ØE4FFC92ØDØØ3*2
   Ø7FØ92ØE1FFDØØ86868*2Ø62Ø94
   C2EØ8A2Ø24CC6        :REM*221
115 DATA FF85BF293FØ6BF24BF1Ø*Ø
   2Ø98Ø7ØØ2Ø94Ø6ØA993*2ØD2FFA
   98D2ØD2FFA9Ø2        :REM*252
116 DATA 85BEA96ØA2FDAØØ82Ø5Ø*Ø
   9BØ49A2Ø22ØC6FF2Ø6A*Ø92Ø6AØ
   92Ø6AØ92Ø6AØ9        :REM*116
117 DATA FØ292Ø85Ø92Ø6AØ9482Ø*6
   AØ9A868AA982ØCDBDA9*2Ø2ØD2F
   F2Ø6AØ9FØØ62Ø        :REM*163
118 DATA D2FF4CF7Ø9A98D2ØD2FF*4
   CD9Ø92Ø62Ø9A9FFAØØ8*2Ø1EAB4
   CDBØA2Ø62Ø94C        :REM*35
119 DATA 2EØ8A915AØØ92Ø1EABA2*5
   FAØØ32Ø3CØ9FØ13A6BE*E8E8E88
   6BEA96FA25CAØ        :REM*126
12Ø DATA Ø32Ø5ØØ92Ø62Ø94C2EØ8*A
   92AAØØ92Ø1EABA23EAØ*Ø32Ø3CØ
   9A965A23EAØØ3        :REM*67
121 DATA 2Ø5ØØ9BØBBA9932ØD2FF*A
   2Ø22ØC6FFA53CFØØ62Ø*6AØ92Ø6
   AØ9AØØØ2Ø6AØ9        :REM*2Ø
122 DATA 997AØ3C848A59Ø294ØDØ*1
   368C92ØDØEDCØ27BØØ4*84B59ØE
   52ØA3ØA4C72ØA        :REM*32
123 DATA 68CØ279ØØ32ØA3ØA84B5*2
   ØA3ØA4CØAØA84B4AØØØ*B97AØ3A
   63CFØØ32ØA4Ø9        :REM*2Ø2
124 DATA 2ØD2FFC8C4B5DØEEA98D*2
   ØD2FFA2FF88C8E8B97A*Ø39D7AØ
   3C4B4DØF438A5        :REM*46
125 DATA B4E5B585B52Ø85Ø9A4B5*6
   ØØØ2Ø7FØ9C9ØDDØF94C*2EØ8
                        :REM*8Ø
126 DATA -1             :REM*239
```

■

BIG BLUE READER 128/64

MS–DOS File Transfer Utility

New Version III

Big Blue Reader transfers word processing, text and ASCII files between Commodore and IBM MS–DOS disks. ***1571 or 1581 Disk Drive is required. Does not work with 1541 drive.***

Fast and easy to use. Transfers MS–DOS files on 160K–360K 5.25" & 720K 3.5" disks; Including MS–DOS Sub–directories.

Big Blue Reader 128 supports: C–128 CP/M files, 17xx REU, 40 & 80 column modes, and much more.

(**Big Blue Reader 64** available separately only **$29.95**)

BIG BLUE READER 128/64 only $44.95

Order by check, money order, or COD.
Free shipping and handling. No credit card orders.
BBR 128/64 available as an upgrade to current users for $18 plus original BBR disk. Foreign orders add $4
CALL or WRITE for more information.

BIBLE SEARCH

Complete New Testament text and Concordance with very fast word search and verse display capabilities. Word(s) in text can be found and displayed in seconds. Includes both C64 and C128 mode programs. Please specify 1541, 1571 or 1581 formatted disk. (*Makes an excellent gift.*)

King James Version NT only $25
New International Version NT only $30

To order Call or write: **SOGWAP Software**
115 Bellmont Road; Decatur, IN 46733
Ph (219) 724–3900

VIDEO BYTE II the only FULL COLOR! video digitizer for the C-64, C-128

Introducing the world's first **FULL COLOR!** video digitizer for the Commodore C-64, 64-C, C-128, & 128-D computer. **VIDEO BYTE** can give you digitized video from your V.C.R., LASER DISK, B/W or COLOR CAMERA or OFF THE AIR or CABLE VIDEO (thanks to a fast! 2.2 sec. scan time). New version 3.0 software features full **RE-DISPLAY** with **MULTI CAPTURE MODE, BUILTIN PRINTING MODE, EXPANDED COLORIZING MODE, FREEZE COLOR** feature and much, much more!

FULL COLORIZING! Is possible, due to a unique SELECT and INSERT color process, where you can select one of 15 COLORS and insert that color into one of 4 GRAY SCALES. This process will give you over 32,000 different color combinations to use in your video pictures.
SAVES as KOALAS! Video Byte II allows you to save all your pictures to disk as FULL COLOR KOALA'S. After which (using Koala or suitable program) you can go in and redraw or color your V.B. pic's.
LOAD, DISPLAY & PRINT Video Byte II allows you to load, display & print all **VIDEO BYTE or KOALA** pictures from Video Byte's menu.
MENU DRIVEN! Video Byte II comes with easy to use menu driven UTILITY DISK with V3.0 video digitizer program. (64 MODE ONLY).
COMPACT! Video Byte II is compact! In fact no bigger than most cartridges! VB II **(plugs into MODEM PORT)** comes with 3' cable.
INTEGRATED! Video Byte II is designed to be used with or without EXPLODE! V5.0 color cartridge. Explode! V5.0's menu will return you to VIDEO BYTE II's menu. EXPLODE! V5 is the **PERFECT COMPANION!** AT ONLY **$44.95** or W/DISABLE SWITCH **$49.95.**
FREE! Video Byte II users are automatically sent **FREE SOFTWARE** updates along with new documentation, when it becomes available.
PRINT! Video Byte II will printout **VB or KOALA pictures** in 4 GRAY SCALE to most printers. However when used with Explode! V5.0 your printout's can be done in FULL COLOR 8 by 11's SIDEWAYS on the **RAINBOW NX - 1000, RAINBOW NX - 1000 C, JX - 80, Seikosha 3000 AI. (OKIDATA 10/20's (print larger 6" by 9")**

ONLY $79.95

USER SLIDE SHOW program w/auto or manual display is standard with VIDEO BYTE program. And can be backed up! Why DRAW a car, airplane, person or for that matter . . . anything when you can **BYTE it. . . VIDEO BYTE it instead!**

All units come w/90 day WARRANTY. All orders add $3 for UPS BLUE LABEL S/H. UPS BLUE available only in 48 states. FOREIGN ORDERS are US FUNDS +$6.35 S/H. ORDER BOTH EXPLODE! V5 & VIDEO BYTE II together and receive FREE!! UPS S/H. ***Note all SALES are FINAL, 90 DAY WARRANTY covers PARTS & LABOR ONLY. All SOFT GROUP UTILITY DISKS COME w/built-in CATALOG of PRODUCTS.

*IN 64 MODE ONLY **TO ORDER CALL 1-708-851-6667** IL RESIDENTS ADD 6% SALES TAX PLUS $3.00 S/H. NO C.O.D'S. FOREIGN ORDERS U.S. FUNDS ONLY $6.35 S/H. Personal Checks 10 Days to Clear

THE SOFT GROUP, P.O. BOX 111, MONTGOMERY, IL 60538

Circle 236 on Reader Service card.

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

Print a Month!

Get yourself organized in 1990 with monthly calendar printouts filled with your own important reminders.

By JARED REYNOLDS

If your family or organization plans activities well in advance, you can save time and frustration in scheduling by using Print-a-Month, a C-64 program that prints out monthly calendars filled in with your own reminders. I wrote the program to help my soccer coach keep track of two teams he was coaching at one time, and now my Scout troop is using it to schedule outings and other events.

Print-a-Month provides space for six entries for every date in the month. By saving your calendars to disk, you can use them as planning guides for the following year's activities.

Type in the program from Listing 1, using *RUN*'s Checksum program to catch any typing errors. You also need to customize line 1360 to work with your printer. Variables CPI17$, FFEED$ and RESET$ in that line specify Condensed mode (17 characters per inch), form feed and printer reset (initialize), respectively. Place the appropriate numbers from your printer manual into these variables using CHR$ codes.

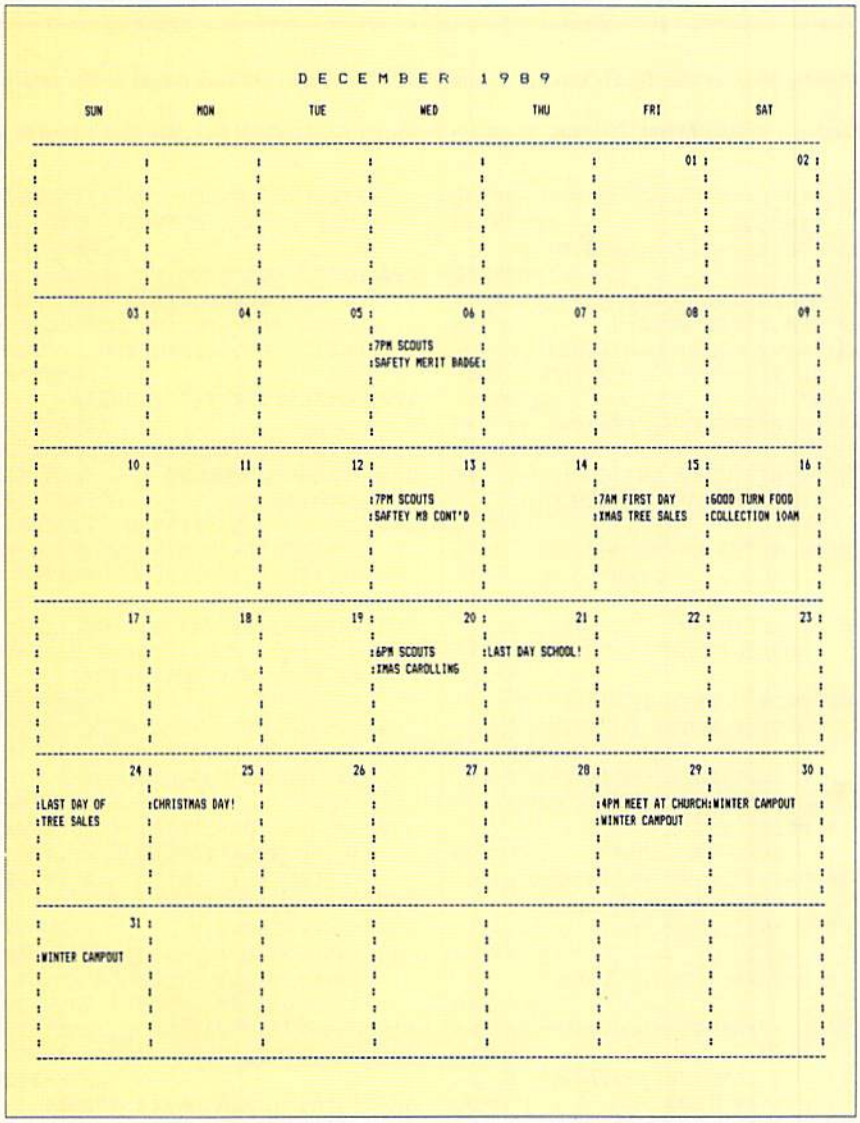
In addition, you may need to precede some commands with the escape code CHR$(27) and place your printer interface in Transparent mode. When you've finished customizing Print-a-Month, save it to disk.

Creating and Editing

Print-a-Month works through the menu shown in Table 1. When you select Option 1 to start a new calendar, the program displays a message telling you that if you continue, all of the notes in memory will be erased. If you wish to proceed anyway, enter Y at the prompt; otherwise, enter N, which will return you to the menu.

Assuming that you proceed, the program asks you to enter a month and year separated by a comma, such as 1,1990. The calendar display that appears is headed by the month and year, so you can make sure you entered the numbers correctly. If everything's okay, enter Y to return to the menu.

Option 2 lets you add and edit up to six notes for individual days. Enter the ►



RUN it right: **C-64; printer**

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

day you want, then enter up to 18 characters into the first note line for the date, omitting colons, commas and quotes. After you're done, press the return key to move to the next line. Pressing return at the sixth line brings you back to the calendar to choose another date. Pressing return at the calendar without entering a new date brings you back to the menu.

To view your notes without editing them, select Option 3 and press the cursor-right and -left keys to scroll from date to date.

To print out your calendar, select Option 4. The program then checks to make sure you want to continue, and, if you press Y, it proceeds to send the calendar to your printer.

Option 5 lets you load a previously saved calendar so you can update or print it.

Table 1. The Print-a-Month menu.

Start a New Calendar
Add/Edit Notes on Calendar
View Notes on Calendar
Print Calendar
Load Calendar
Save Calendar
Quit

Save your calendar to disk with Option 6. The notes currently in memory will be saved in a format that Print-a-Month recognizes, so you can load the calendar by merely entering the month and year. You should be aware that saving a calendar will replace one that may have been previously saved for the same month; so if you want to save a second calendar for any month, you must use a second disk.

Print-a-Month is written completely in Basic, so you can see how it works. Lines 1460–1480 calculate the day of the week on which the selected month begins.

Lines 840–860 and 1210–1230 set up the notes in memory in a format the program can use for printing and saving. The Save and Load options both check the drive for any errors that may occur during data transfer. Ⓡ

Jared Reynolds is currently a junior in high school, where he's involved in a course that teaches C and Pascal. He began to teach himself Basic on a C-64 in 1982.

Running Instructions: **Type in Listing 1, using *RUN*'s Checksum, and save a copy to disk before running it.**

Listing 1. Print-a-Month program. (Available on March–April ReRUN disk. See binder card at page 32.)

```
10 REM PRINT-A-MONTH BY JARED R
   EYNOLDS                :REM*133
20 POKE53280,9:POKE53281,0
                          :REM*140
30 GOSUB1350:GOSUB1450    :REM*15
40 REM TITLE SCREEN       :REM*35
50 PRINT"{SHFT CLR}{CRSR DN}{CT
   RL 2}";SPC(13);"PRINT-A-MONT
   H"                     :REM*166
60 PRINTSPC(13);"**********"
                          :REM*100
70 PRINT"{CRSR DN}{COMD 5}";SPC
   (11);"BY JARED REYNOLDS"
                          :REM*77
80 PRINT"{2 CRSR DNs}{CTRL 4}{5
    SPACEs}1 - START A NEW CALE
   NDAR"                  :REM*195
90 PRINT"{CRSR DN}{5 SPACEs}2 -
    ADD/EDIT NOTES ON CALENDAR"
                          :REM*227
100 PRINT"{CRSR DN}{5 SPACEs}3
    - VIEW NOTES ON CALENDAR"
                          :REM*167
110 PRINT"{CRSR DN}{5 SPACEs}4
    - PRINT CALENDAR"     :REM*127
120 PRINT"{CRSR DN}{5 SPACEs}5
    - LOAD CALENDAR"      :REM*224
130 PRINT"{CRSR DN}{5 SPACEs}6
    - SAVE CALENDAR"      :REM*244
140 PRINT"{CRSR DN}{5 SPACEs}7
    - QUIT"               :REM*166
150 GETZZ$:IFZZ$=""THEN150
                          :REM*148
160 ZZ=VAL(ZZ$):IFZZ<1ORZZ>7THE
   N150                   :REM*44
170 ONZZGOTO180,380,610,760,100
   0,1150,1290            :REM*39
180 PRINT"{SHFT CLR}* NEW CALEN
   DAR *":PRINT"{CRSR DN}{2 SP
   ACEs}YOU WILL {CTRL 9}LOSE{
   CTRL 0} ALL CURRENT NOTES O
   F"                     :REM*209
190 PRINT"{CRSR DN}{2 SPACEs}CU
   RRENT CALENDAR!!{2 SPACEs}D
   O YOU WANT TO":PRINT"{CRSR
   DN}{2 SPACEs}PROCEED [Y/N]?
   "                      :REM*16
200 GETZZ$:IFZZ$=""THEN200
                          :REM*155
210 IFZZ$="Y"THEN240      :REM*212
220 IFZZ$="N"THEN40       :REM*61
230 GOTO200               :REM*32
240 CLR:GOSUB1350:INPUT"{2 CRSR
    DNs}ENTER MONTH AND YEAR (
   MM,YYYY)";MO,YR:GOSUB1450
                          :REM*32
250 NS=0:CK=0:DY$="01":DY=1:PRI
   NT"{SHFT CLR}{CTRL 2}":CN=(
   40-(LEN(MO$(MO))+5))/2
                          :REM*58
260 PRINTSPC(CN);MO$(MO);YR;"{C
   RSR DN}":PRINT"{COMD 5} ";D
   S$;"{CRSR DN}{CTRL 4}"
                          :REM*84
270 FORCL=1TONW:PRINT"{4 SPACEs
   }";:FORV1=1TO7:NS=NS+1:IFNS
   >STHENCK=1             :REM*219
280 IFDY>ND(MO)THENCK=0:REM*142
290 IFCK=0THEN310         :REM*92
300 PRINTRIGHT$(DY$,2);"{3 SPAC
   Es}";:DY=DY+1:DY$="0"+MID$(
   STR$(DY),2):GOTO320    :REM*37
310 PRINT"{5 SPACEs}";    :REM*94
320 NEXTV1:PRINT"{CRSR DN}":NEX
   TCL                    :REM*222
330 PRINT"{CRSR DN}{4 SPACEs}IS
    EVERYTHING OK [Y/N]?"
                          :REM*88
340 GETZZ$:IFZZ$=""THEN340
                          :REM*162
350 IFZZ$="Y"THEN40       :REM*226
360 IFZZ$="N"THEN240      :REM*20
370 GOTO340               :REM*190
380 REM ADD/EDIT          :REM*4
390 NS=0:CK=0:DY$="01":DY=1:PRI
   NT"{SHFT CLR}{CTRL 2}";:CN=
   (40-(LEN(MO$(MO))+5))/2
                          :REM*205
400 PRINTSPC(CN);MO$(MO);YR;"{C
   RSR DN}":PRINT"{COMD 5} ";D
   S$;"{CRSR DN}{CTRL 4}"
                          :REM*199
410 FORCL=1TONW:PRINT"{4 SPACEs
   }";:FORV1=1TO7:NS=NS+1:IFNS
   >STHENCK=1             :REM*70
420 IFDY>ND(MO)THENCK=0   :REM*29
430 IFCK=0THEN450         :REM*22
440 PRINTRIGHT$(DY$,2);"{3 SPAC
   Es}";:DY=DY+1:DY$="0"+MID$(
   STR$(DY),2):GOTO460
                          :REM*176
450 PRINT"{5 SPACEs}";    :REM*234
460 NEXTV1:PRINT"{CRSR DN}":NEX
   TCL                    :REM*67
470 DT$="":INPUT"{COMD 5}{4 SPA
   CEs}DATE TO EDIT ({CTRL 6}R
   ET{COMD 5} TO EXIT)";DT$:DT
   =VAL(DT$)              :REM*135
480 IFDT=0THEN40          :REM*115
490 IFDT<0ORDT>ND(MO)THENPRINT"
   {CRSR UP}";:GOTO470:REM*223
500 QQ=0:DT=DT+S:PRINT:FORV2=1T
   O6:V3=V2+2:N=LEN(NO$(DT,V3)
   )                      :REM*16
510 PRINT"{4 SPACEs}NOTE";V2;"{
   CRSR LF}: ";NO$(DT,V3);"{CT
   RL 9}>{CTRL 0}{CRSR LF}";
```

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

PRINT A MONTH!

```
                              :REM*24
52Ø GETZZ$:IFZZ$=""THEN52Ø
                              :REM*17
53Ø ZZ=ASC(ZZ$)               :REM*41
54Ø IFZZ=13THENPRINT:NEXTV2:GOT
    O39Ø                      :REM*5Ø
55Ø IFZZ=2ØTHEN59Ø            :REM*124
56Ø IFZZ<32ORZZ=34ORZZ=44ORZZ=5
    8ORZZ>94THEN52Ø           :REM*133
57Ø IFN=18THEN52Ø             :REM*255
58Ø N=N+1:PRINTZZ$;"{CTRL 9}>{C
    TRL Ø}{CRSR LF}";:NO$(DT,V3
    )=NO$(DT,V3)+ZZ$:GOTO52Ø
                              :REM*34
59Ø IFN=ØTHEN52Ø              :REM*167
6ØØ N=N-1:NO$(DT,V3)=LEFT$(NO$(
    DT,V3),N):PRINT" {2 CRSR LF
    s}{CTRL 9}>{CTRL Ø}{CRSR LF
    }";:GOTO52Ø               :REM*48
61Ø REM VIEW                  :REM*56
62Ø V1=1                      :REM*251
63Ø PRINT"{SHFT CLR}{CTRL 4}* V
    IEW *":PRINT"{CRSR DN}{CTRL
     2}{4 SPACEs}";V1;MO$(MO);Y
    R;"{2 CRSR DNs}{CTRL 4}":DT
    =V1+S                     :REM*156
64Ø FORV2=1TO6:V3=V2+2:PRINT"{4
     SPACEs}";V2;"- ";NO$(DT,V3
    );"{CRSR DN}":NEXTV2
                              :REM*2Ø7
65Ø PRINT"{2 CRSR DNs}{CTRL 6}{
    2 SPACEs}<=CRSR=> {COMD 5}T
    O VIEW DATES ({CTRL 6}RET{C
    OMD 5} TO EXIT)"          :REM*249
66Ø GETZZ$:IFZZ$=""THEN66Ø
                              :REM*6Ø
67Ø ZZ=ASC(ZZ$)               :REM*213
68Ø IFZZ=157THEN72Ø           :REM*138
69Ø IFZZ=29THEN74Ø             :REM*Ø
7ØØ IFZZ=13THEN4Ø             :REM*2ØØ
71Ø GOTO66Ø                   :REM*24
72Ø V1=V1-1:IFV1=ØTHENV1=ND(MO)
                              :REM*233
73Ø GOTO63Ø                   :REM*45
74Ø V1=V1+1:IFV1=ND(MO)+1THENV1
    =1                        :REM*76
75Ø GOTO63Ø                   :REM*57
76Ø REM PRINT                 :REM*182
77Ø PRINT"{SHFT CLR}* PRINT CAL
    ENDAR *":PRINT"{CRSR DN}PRI
    NT CURRENT CALENDAR [Y/N]?"
                              :REM*17Ø
78Ø GETZZ$:IFZZ$=""THEN78Ø
                              :REM*152
79Ø IFZZ$="Y"THEN82Ø          :REM*55
8ØØ IFZZ$="N"THEN4Ø           :REM*123
81Ø GOTO78Ø                   :REM*14Ø
82Ø IFQQ=1THEN88Ø             :REM*226
83Ø PRINT"{CRSR DN}WORKING...";
                              :REM*221
84Ø FORV1=1TOND(MO)+12:FORV2=2T
    O8                        :REM*142
85Ø NT$(V1,V2)=LEFT$(":"+NO$(V1
    ,V2)+SP$,19)              :REM*175
86Ø NEXTV2:PRINT".";:NEXTV1:PRI
    NT                        :REM*144
87Ø YR$=STR$(YR):X$=MO$(MO)+YR$
    :FORI=1TOLEN(X$):XX$=XX$+MI
    D$(X$,I,1)+" ":NEXTI
                              :REM*225
88Ø PRINT"{CRSR DN}PRINTING..."
                              :REM*99
89Ø QQ=1:NC=Ø:NS=Ø:CK=Ø:DY$="Ø1
    ":DY=1:V1=Ø:CN=(8Ø-LEN(XX$)
    )/2:OPEN4,4,Ø             :REM*5
9ØØ PRINT#4,RE$;SPC(CN);XX$:PRI
    NT#4,CP$:PRINT#4,D1$:PRINT#
    4,T$                      :REM*145
91Ø FORCL=1TONW:PRINT#4," ";:FO
    RV1=1TO7:NS=NS+1:IFNS>STHEN
    CK=1                      :REM*174
92Ø IFDY>ND(MO)THENCK=Ø       :REM*11
93Ø IFCK=ØTHEN96Ø             :REM*55
94Ø PRINT#4,LEFT$(S$,16);RIGHT$
    (DY$,2);" ";:DY=DY+1:DY$="Ø
    "+MID$(STR$(DY),2)        :REM*212
95Ø GOTO97Ø                   :REM*16
96Ø PRINT#4,S$;               :REM*174
97Ø NEXTV1:PRINT#4,":":FORV2=2T
    O8:PRINT#4," ";:FORV1=1TO7:
    NC=NC+1                   :REM*1Ø4
98Ø PRINT#4,NT$(NC,V2);:NEXTV1:
    PRINT#4,":":NC=NC-7:NEXTV2:
    PRINT#4,T$:NC=NC+7        :REM*57
99Ø NEXTCL:PRINT#4,FF$:CLOSE4:G
    OTO4Ø                     :REM*89
1ØØØ REM **LOAD**             :REM*62
1Ø1Ø PRINT"{SHFT CLR}* LOAD CAL
    ENDAR *":PRINT"{CRSR DN}LO
    AD NEW CALENDAR [Y/N]?"
                              :REM*2Ø6
1Ø2Ø GETZZ$:IFZZ$=""THEN1Ø2Ø
                              :REM*24
1Ø3Ø IFZZ$="Y"THEN1Ø6Ø         :REM*1ØØ
1Ø4Ø IFZZ$="N"THEN4Ø           :REM*68
1Ø5Ø GOTO1Ø2Ø                  :REM*74
1Ø6Ø INPUT"{CRSR DN}ENTER MONTH
     AND YEAR (MM,YYYY)";MO,YR
    :GOSUB145Ø                :REM*225
1Ø7Ø PRINT"{CRSR DN}LOADING..."
                              :REM*96
1Ø8Ø OPEN15,8,15:OPEN2,8,2,"Ø:C
    AL."+STR$(MO)+"/"+STR$(YR)
    +",S,R"                   :REM*199
1Ø9Ø GOSUB113Ø:IFER<>ØTHEN112Ø
                              :REM*21Ø
11ØØ FORV1=1TOND(MO):DT=V1+S:FO
    RV2=3TO8:INPUT#2,NO$(DT,V2
    ):NEXTV2:NEXTV1           :REM*1Ø5
111Ø GOSUB113Ø                :REM*147
112Ø CLOSE2:CLOSE15:GOTO4Ø
                              :REM*67
113Ø INPUT#15,ER,ER$,TR,SE:IFER
    <>ØTHENPRINT"{CRSR DN}";ER
    ;ER$;TR;SE:FORX=1TO15ØØ:NE
    XTX                       :REM*161
114Ø RETURN                    :REM*7
115Ø REM SAVE                 :REM*46
116Ø PRINT"{SHFT CLR}* SAVE *":
    PRINT"{CRSR DN}SAVE CURREN
    T CALENDAR [Y/N]?":REM*242
117Ø GETZZ$:IFZZ$=""THEN117Ø
                              :REM*44
118Ø IFZZ$="Y"THEN121Ø        :REM*244
119Ø IFZZ$="N"THEN4Ø          :REM*234
12ØØ GOTO117Ø                 :REM*253
121Ø PRINT"{CRSR DN}WORKING..."
    ;:FORV1=1TOND(MO):DT=V1+S:
    FORV2=2TO8                :REM*132
122Ø IFNO$(DT,V2)=""THENNO$(DT,
    V2)=" "                   :REM*132
123Ø NEXTV2:PRINT".";:NEXTV1:PR
    INT:PRINT"{CRSR DN}SAVING.
    .."                       :REM*115
124Ø OPEN15,8,15:OPEN2,8,2,"@Ø:
    CAL."+STR$(MO)+"/"+STR$(YR
    )+",S,W"                  :REM*148
125Ø GOSUB113Ø:IFER<>ØTHEN128Ø
                              :REM*196
126Ø FORV1=1TOND(MO):DT=V1+S:FO
    RV2=3TO8:PRINT#2,NO$(DT,V2
    ):NEXTV2:NEXTV1           :REM*1Ø8
127Ø GOSUB113Ø                :REM*6Ø
128Ø CLOSE15:CLOSE2:GOTO4Ø
                              :REM*114
129Ø PRINT"{SHFT CLR}* QUIT *":
    PRINT"{CRSR DN}DO YOU WANT
     TO QUIT NOW [Y/N]?"
                              :REM*1Ø5
13ØØ GETZZ$:IFZZ$=""THEN13ØØ
                              :REM*124
131Ø IFZZ$="Y"THEN134Ø        :REM*132
132Ø IFZZ$="N"THEN4Ø          :REM*1Ø9
133Ø GOTO13ØØ                 :REM*11Ø
134Ø POKE53281,6:POKE5328Ø,14:P
    RINT"{SHFT CLR}{COMD 7}{5
    SPACEs}PRINT-A-MONTH STILL
     IN MEMORY.":END          :REM*197
135Ø REM INITIALIZE VARIABLES
                              :REM*61
136Ø CPI17$=CHR$(2Ø):FFEED$=CHR
    $(12):RESET$=CHR$(27)+CHR$
    (64)                      :REM*25
137Ø DIMND(12),MO$(12),NT$(43,8
    ),NO$(43,8):RESTORE:REM*29
138Ø FORD=1TO12:READMO$(D),ND(D
    ):NEXTD:D1$="{1Ø SPACEs}"
                              :REM*98
139Ø FORD=1TO7:READDN$:DS$=DS$+
    "{2 SPACEs}"+DN$:D1$=D1$+D
    N$+"{16 SPACEs}":NEXTD
                              :REM*16
14ØØ MO=1:YR=2ØØØ:SP$="{18 SPAC
    Es}":S$=":{18 SPACEs}"
                              :REM*242
141Ø T$=" ":FORD=1TO134:T$=T$+"
    -":NEXTD:RETURN           :REM*191
142Ø DATAJANUARY,31,FEBRUARY,28
    ,MARCH,31,APRIL,3Ø,MAY,31,
    JUNE,3Ø,JULY,31           :REM*147
143Ø DATAAUGUST,31,SEPTEMBER,3Ø
    ,OCTOBER,31,NOVEMBER,3Ø,DE
    CEMBER,31                 :REM*234
144Ø DATASUN,MON,TUE,WED,THU,FR
    I,SAT                     :REM*218
145Ø REM CALENDAR INITIALIZATIO
    N                         :REM*56
146Ø X=YR+(MO<3):S=INT(275*MO/9
    )-INT((7*X+7)/4)+367*YR+1-
    INT((INT(X/1ØØ)+1)*3/4)
                              :REM*229
147Ø S=S-4-7*INT((S-4)/7):QQ=Ø:
    X1=(ND(MO)+S)/7:NW=INT(X1)
    :IFX1>NWTHENNW=NW+1
                              :REM*129
148Ø IF(YR/4)-INT(YR/4)=ØANDMO=
    2THENND(2)=29             :REM*119
149Ø RETURN                   :REM*1Ø2
```

■

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

Color Me Quick

With this ingenious little program in memory, you can make screen-color changes by tapping one key.

By STEVEN GREGG

A friend of mine, who programs strictly in Basic, once asked me to write a routine that would give him instantaneous control over the screen, border and text colors of his monitor display. The program had to use only three keys, be totally compatible with Basic and not slow down a running program. As if that weren't enough, it needed to be a short routine. Seems like a pretty tall order? Not really—not for machine language, anyway. That's exactly the type of job machine language does best.

Sixty times per second the C-64 interrupts a running program to check for keypresses, update the system clock, and do other "housekeeping" chores. Screen Color Interrupt (SCI, for short) works by diverting the interrupt routine slightly. If, during the interrupt, the computer detects that F3, F5 or F7 has been pressed, it changes the background, border or text color, respectively, to the next color on the C-64 palette. Press the key again, and the color changes again with nary a hint of hesitation in the program that's running.

The program in Listing 1 is actually a Basic loader that pokes the machine language SCI into memory beginning at 49152 ($C000). The program then remains active until the computer is turned off. It will deactivate if you press run-stop/restore, but can be reactivated with SYS 49152. The machine language is a scant 131 bytes long, leaving ample room for other programs.

SCI can run as a stand-alone program, but it's really meant to be incorporated into other programs. To use SCI with your own program, include a Gosub to SCI's first line in your code. Then, to return execution to your program, replace the END in SCI's third line with RETURN. The Gosub call to SCI should be located at the beginning of your program, where it will be run only once.

If you need the F3, F5 and F7 keys for other functions in your program, you can alter SCI by pressing another key in conjunction with a function key. Just replace the last 0 in line 60 with the value you want from Table 1 in SCI's REM statements. For example, if you replaced the 0 with 2, the screen would change color when you pressed F3, F5 or F7 along with the Commodore logo key.

The values in the second REM statement table assign the function keys to SCI use. A value is given for F1, in case you'd like to use F1, F3 and F5 instead of F3, F5 and F7. By all means, leave the REM statements in the program.

When you type in Screen Color Interrupt, be sure to use *RUN*'s Checksum program to detect any typing errors. Once it's on disk, you can slip it into your own programs for the screen colors you want—when you want them! Ⓡ

Steven Gregg's primary interest in programming on the C-64 is "unraveling the mysteries of machine language."

Running Instructions: **Type in Listing 1, using *RUN*'s Checksum, save it to disk and run it to activate Screen Color Interrupt.**

Listing 1. Screen Color Interrupt program. (Available on March–April ReRUN disk. See binder card at page 32.)

```
Ø REM SCREEN COLOR INTERRUPT 64
                          :REM*241
1Ø FOR I=49152 TO 49283: READ A
                          :REM*13Ø
2Ø POKE I,A: NEXT: SYS 49152
                          :REM*176
3Ø END :REM REMOVE END AND REPL
   ACE WITH RETURN IF USING AS
   A SUBROUTINE           :REM*25
4Ø DATA 169,13,162,192,12Ø,141,
   2Ø                     :REM*122
5Ø DATA 3,142,21,3,88,96,173,14
   1                      :REM*134
6Ø DATA 2,2Ø1,Ø:REM CHANGE HERE
    FOR COMBINATIONS FROM TABLE
    1 BELOW               :REM*92
7Ø DATA 2Ø8,32,165,2Ø3,2Ø1
                          :REM*245
8Ø DATA 5: REM SCREEN KEY
                          :REM*45
9Ø DATA 2Ø8,6,32,55,192,32,121
                          :REM*174
1ØØ DATA 192,2Ø1,6: REM BORDER
    KEY                   :REM*138
11Ø DATA 2Ø8,6,32,67,192
                          :REM*1Ø5
12Ø DATA 32,121,192,2Ø1,3: REM
    TEXT KEY              :REM*247
13Ø DATA 2Ø8,6,32,79,192,32,121
    ,192,76,49,234,168,174,33,2
    Ø8,32,1Ø9,192         :REM*28
14Ø DATA 142,33,2Ø8,152,96,168,
    174,32,2Ø8,32,1Ø9,192,142,3
    2,2Ø8,152,96          :REM*4
15Ø DATA 168,174,134,2,32,1Ø9,1
    92,142,134,2,138,162,Ø,157,
    Ø,216,157,Ø           :REM*212
16Ø DATA 217,157,Ø,218,157,Ø,21
    9,232,2Ø8,241,152,96,138,41
    ,15,17Ø,232           :REM*92
17Ø DATA 224,16,2Ø8,2,162,Ø,96,
    16Ø,Ø,162,Ø,2Ø2,2Ø8,253,136
    ,2Ø8,248,96           :REM*233
18Ø REM TABLE 1           :REM*47
19Ø REM 1=SHIFT :2=LOGO :3=SHIF
    T/LOGO                :REM*219
2ØØ REM 4=CTRL :5=SHIFT/CTRL
                          :REM*215
21Ø REM 6=CTRL/LOGO :7=SHIFT/CT
    RL/LOGO               :REM*16
22Ø REM TABLE 2           :REM*94
23Ø REM F1=4 :F3=5: F5=6: F7=3
                          :REM*14
```

■

RUN it right: **C-64**

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

½ OFF or more

NOW! Your IBM
Tandy
TRS-80
Apple
Commodore
or
Compatible is . . .

a COMPUTER that WRITES PROGRAMS FOR YOU for ½ OFF*

* Save ½ or More on this Special Limited Offer
Limited Offer Good for 30 Days

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

SAVE! Over ½ OFF an AUTOMATIC PRO

for your IBM or Compatible, Tandy,

QUIKPRO+II comes complete in its own vinyl storage binder, with 80 page manual and disk ready to use.

To Computer Users,

Now you can tell your computer what you want and your computer can write your programs for you in minutes to your custom design—easily and without requiring any programming background from you . . . with QUIKPRO+II.

A Breakthrough In Micro Computer Technology

You know your computer is fantastically fast . . . once it knows what to do. Programs and software are what makes it happen. Every task your computer performs for you requires some kind of program. Until now, you could only get programs in just one of two ways: buy a canned package that many times doesn't meet your needs or hand over hundreds or thousands of dollars for a custom programming job. Now, you have a better choice . . .

Programs Without Programming

Automatic programming is what it's all about. And, with QUIKPRO+II the Automatic Program Writer, your computer can actually write programs for you. You can quickly generate a new individual application program when you want it with QUIKPRO+II . Each program you create is a completely stand alone program that will run in the standard BASIC language you already have on your own computer.

Best of all, **you do not have to become a programmer** to use QUIKPRO+II. The QUIKPRO+II software becomes your personal programmer, waiting to do your work for you any time of the day or night you choose to use it.

How To Get Over ½ Off

Like all successful software QUIKPRO+II was originally sold for well over $100 per copy, and we have sold thousands. So why are we willing to let you buy at less than half price? . . . because our tests prove that at $29.50 we sell over ten times as many. Obviously this cuts our costs because of the huge volume, so **we pass all savings directly to you.**

So, ORDER Now. Call Toll-Free 24 Hours or Mail in your Order. This offer is limited to those computer types listed on the Special Discount Order Form.

APPLICATION CHECKLIST

Here are a few of the thousands of possible applications you can do with QUIKPRO+II . . . And most can be created in a few minutes.

BUSINESS USES
Customer Filing
Master Files for General Ledgers
Accts. Receiv.
Accts. Payable
Telephone Logs
Telephone Lists
Hotel/Travel/Data Reservations
Property Control
Library Catalogues
Inventories
Key Employee Data

EDUCATIONAL USES
Student Records
Grade Records
Teacher Lists
School Lists
Program Design
Course Design
Tuition Data
Enrollment Data
Property/Equipment
Athletic Schedules
Player Statistics
Test Scores
Menus

HOME & HOBBY USES
Personal Records
Check Lists
Club Rosters
Telephone Directories
Recipe Files
Medical Information
Insurance Records
Tax Records
Christmas Gift Lists
Deposit Files
Due Dates
Mortgage Data
Travel Records

Not to mention the unlimited number of general filing, and crossfiling, technical and scientific uses.

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

d get QUIKPRO + II GRAM WRITER

TRS-80 or Apple Computers.

The All-In-One Program

The custom programs you can generate from the new QUIKPRO + II will let you perform Personal Filing, Fast Data Retrieval, including Changes, Deletions and Searches. You can selectively Print Custom Letters, all kinds of forms (if you have a printer). This new feature is called **Free Form Reporting**. You can even include calculations in the programs you create. QUIKPRO + II is perfect for creating inventory programs. You can use QUIKPRO + II to prepare letters and selectively address the letters to only certain people. And of course you can **SORT** your reports so that they print out information in the order that you want it, or print out only certain information. In fact, you can actually use QUIKPRO + II to create an easy to use Data management program or a simple spread sheet. You can do all of this and more with this All In One Program . . . and the best part is that **you need no BASIC programming experience**.

How Does It Work?

You can do it simply by answering easy questions that appear on your screen. You won't have to learn any Computer commands or special Programming Lanuages. Instantly the QUIKPRO + II software instructs the computer to write efficient error free, BASIC Programs and puts the **Programs right onto your own disk, ready for you to use**.

The resulting custom program is truly a separate BASIC program. You can list it. You can modify it. You can customize it to you own liking. You can actually see what makes it tick.

What People Say About QP Software

From a GENERAL CONTRACTOR/CONSTRUCTION COMPANY owner:

*"The program seems to be good and I must compliment you on the documentation. It is the **best** of its kind that I have seen."*

From an INSURANCE AGENCY MANAGER:

*"I would like to compliment you on . . . **an excellent** . . . **program.**"*

From a HOBBYIST USER out in Oklahoma:

"I thought I would drop a quick note about QUIKPRO. I have it running and it ***will do*** *what I bought it for. I am very pleased with it . . ."*

This from a Vice-President of a Federal Savings & Loan:

*"In the past several weeks, I have used QUIKPRO software on four **different** programs. I am pleased with the results achieved so far. With your help over the telephone, I have created an /ISI file for a **large** data file that was **already** in existence, and the data file now works with an input program created by QUIKPRO."*

Proven and Widely Used

Businesses, Schools, Hobbyists and Government are among our thousands of users . . .

Johns Hopkins
U.S. Department of Agriculture
Proctor & Gamble
Federal Express
American Express
Monsanto
NASA
Blue Cross Blue Shield
Ford Motor Company
Duracell International
Westinghouse
General Electric
Random House
U.S. Navy
Tandy Corporation
NCR
DuPont
RCA
Satellite Broadcasting
New York University
Brooklyn High School
Blue Ridge School District
Public Schools of Grand Rapids
University of Alabama
Exxon
AT&T
Texas Tech
Clemson University
U.S. Dept. of Energy
U.S. EPA
University of Maryland
Mobil Chemical
University of Arkansas
University of Tennessee
Speed Queen Co.
Rhode Island Hospital
University of Oklahoma
University of Hartford
Many, many more . . .

Special Discount Offer
ORDER NOW

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

NOW! Your IBM, Tandy, TRS-80, Apple, Commodore, or Compatible is . . .

½ OFF or more

a COMPUTER that WRITES PROGRAMS FOR YOU for ½ OFF*

ORDER NOW—Take Advantage of this SPECIAL OVER ½ OFF DISCOUNT OFFER

Yes, send me QUIKPRO + II for my . . .

Check your computer type:

	Item No.	Reg Price
☐	(1015) IBM PC, XT, AT	$149
☐	(1015) IBM Compatible	149
☐	(1015) TANDY 1000, 1200	149
☐	(1015) TANDY 3000	149
☐	(1017) Apple IIc, IIe or Compatible	149
☐	(1016) Commodore 64 with Disk	149
☐	(1014) TRS-80 Model 4	149
☐	(1022) COLOR COMPUTER II or III (Radio Shack)	149
☐	(1013) TRS-80 Model 3	149
☐	(1011) TRS-80 Model 1	149
☐	(1012) TRS-80 Model 2, 12, or 16	149
☐	(1018) OSBORNE 1	149
☐	(1020) KAYPRO 2	
☐	(1023) KAYPRO 4	149

YOU PAY

$29.50

for any computer type

Limited Offer Good For 30 Days

SHIPPING & HANDLING $ 4.50

TOTAL ORDER $ _____

YOU MAY ORDER BY MAIL OR

CALL TOLL FREE 24 HOURS

1-800-221-3333, Operator K965

Payment By: ☐ VISA/MasterCard ☐ Check or Money Order ☐ COD ☐ Bill My Company (must be D&B rated & have Company P.O.)

VISA/MC # _____ Exp. Date _____

By Mail: Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Send To:

ICR Future Soft
PO Box 1446-KL
Orange Park, FL 32073

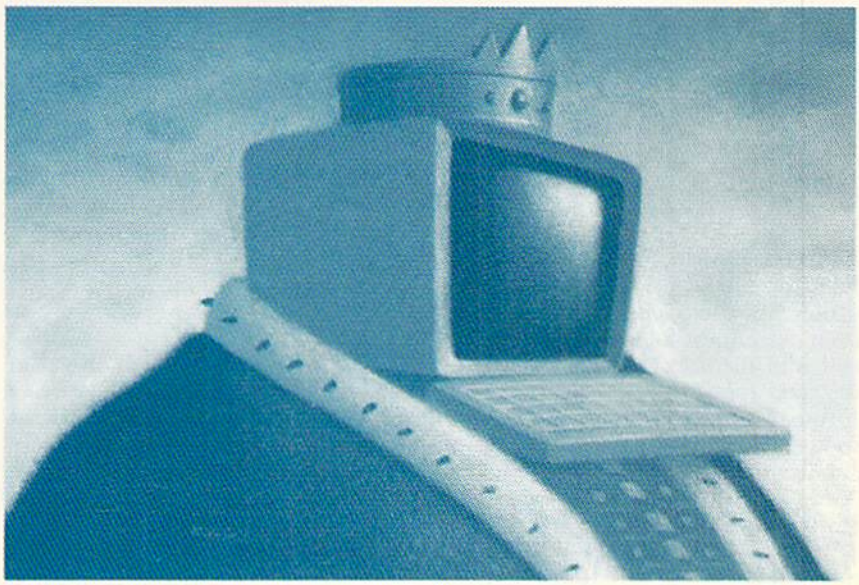
© 1988 OGRAMAT, INC. Limited offer, subject to change.

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

128 Mode

The C-128 is no longer in production, but the king of Commodore computing lives on.

By MARK JORDAN



COMMODORE'S DECISION TO stop making the C-128 has certainly seemed like bad news for us 128 users. After all, over the past decade most computers that have been discontinued have slipped out of the limelight. I'm thinking of the diminutive Timex Sinclair, the Bill Cosby-promoted TI/99-4A, the hacker-friendly Atari 400/800 series, the techie crowd's TRS-80, and even great IBM's colossal mistake, the PC jr. If you were watching, shortly after manufacture stopped on those machines, they lost coverage in the computing press, software manufacturers fled from them, and eventually they started appearing at porch sales, alongside Nehru jackets and old Gary Lewis and the Playboys albums.

That's bad! And if I were the worrying type, I'd be worried now. But I'm not the worrying type, at least when it comes to the C-128, and neither should you be. The C-128 is not ready for porch sales, and I guarantee it—for several reasons.

First, the C-128 is two computers, not one. Never forget that inside your 128's housing lives a C-64, and Commodore is *not* stopping production on the C-64. That means at least half (and some would say far more) of the machine you own is still active in the marketplace. That's not just good—it's excellent!

Just consider, more than seven million C-64s have been sold, a good percentage of those are still in daily use, and software companies continue to make C-64 programs. Rare is the game that doesn't appear in a 64 version, and many games are released *first* for the 64. Also, magazines devoted to the C-64 (and C-128) are still alive and kicking.

I can hear the wails already: "But we want C-128 programs!" So do I. But it's important for C-128 owners to remember the primary reason for choosing a 128 over a 64 in the first place: to run 80-column productivity programs while retaining compatibility with the wealth of software available for the 64. Those 80-column spreadsheets, databases and word processors arrived almost immediately after the 128 came out, and they're good. Meanwhile, entertainment and education programs have continued to flourish for 64 mode. Even if not a single new title is released for 128 mode, the C-128 is still a hard deal to beat, because it does everything it's supposed to.

The second reason not to worry is a happy parallel in the computer industry: the Apple II family. Although certain members of that family are no longer being made, the fact that the IIgs and IIc are still coming off the line keeps the Apple II family intact. Believe me, as a schoolteacher I know that many of those early, primitive Apples are still burning up electrons. Shouldn't the C-128, which is more, rather than less, powerful than its still-being-made brother, follow suit? You bet!

Want a third reason? How about the fact that over four million C-128's have been sold, and to active users. C-128 owners are the cream of the Commodore computing crop. They've written hundreds of public domain programs, and, by sheer nagging force, they got Berkeley Softworks to put out a C-128 version of GEOS. They also support a grassroots 128-specific magazine, *Twin Cities 128*, a 128-specific disk magazine, *LoadStar 128*, and *RUN*'s own 128 programs, both in the magazine and on the ReRUN disks. This is not a dying crowd of people.

Finally, the C-128 is simply a marvelous machine. It has Basic 7.0, a tinkerer's—as well as a pro's—delight. It has a built-in machine language monitor for tweaking at an even more advanced level. It can run CP/M, something I still haven't had time to play with. It has a video display chip with still-untapped potential. The keyboard is excellent, the operating system works like a charm, and the hardware is very reliable. In fact, one of the main reasons Commodore elected to stop production on the C-128 instead of the C-64 is that the 128 is more expensive to make; it's a loaded piece of equipment.

Someday the C-128 will meet its Celestial Maker, but that day hasn't come. Until the advent of the next quantum leap in computer technology (I'm talking laser-everything), your venerable, friendly, all-purpose C-128 will serve you well. Long live the king! ■

Mark Jordan, a high school English teacher by profession, has been programming Commodore computers since 1983.

ILLUSTRATED BY ROB COLVIN

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Be Reprinted Without Permission

GOLD MINE

Here are the keys to unlock the secrets in your games.

By LOUIS F. SANDER

4 × 4 OFF ROAD RACING: On the four courses where you must concern yourself with fuel, it's best to carry seven extra cans of gas. You won't run out of fuel while you're still on the course.

—VICTOR R. HEREDIA
EL PASO, TX

ARCADE GAME CONSTRUCTION KIT: I like to keep a little scrapbook of sprites taped to paper. I get the sprites from magazines and various programs, and with them I can make sequels to the game they originated in.

Also, I like to combine one game's scenery blocks and environment with another game's sprites. Once I made "Gerg's Quest" by combining Labyrinth Master and Gerg's game.

—JEFF LUNGER
LANSDALE, PA

ARKANOID II: Are you a frustrated "Arkaholic"? Well, here's a way to get an infinite number of paddles to juggle balls with. First, load and play a game. When it ends, enter DEBBIE S into the high score table. (Don't forget the space before the S). The border will turn blue, and you will have your infinitude of paddles.

—RANDY MURPHY
BRONX, NY

THE BARD'S TALE III: To beat Lucencia, gather one of each kind of rose located outside the city, then go to Violet Mountain and kill the rainbow dragon. Get the crystal key and gather some of the dragon's blood in a wineskin.

Next, go to Cyanis's Tower and get the magic triangle from Cyanis. Go to the bush that doesn't have any roses, and dump the dragon's blood on the bush. Get the rainbow rose from this bush.

Go to Alliria's Tomb. Find your way to 16 North and 7 East, and ring the triangle to crumble the wall. On the second level, give each of the guardians the rose that she wants. After all the roses have been given out, including the rainbow rose, seek out Alliria, the Belt of Alliria, and the Crown of Truth.

—BRIAN STEPHENS
MOGADORE, OH

BUBBLE BOBBLE: On level 13, use the water to wipe out the sharks in the heart. You'll get a very good score.

—ALVIN MAH
MAPLE RIDGE, B.C., CANADA

CARD SHARKS: When you have read a question and have to guess how many people gave the same answer to that question, the instructions tell you to use the up-and-down cursor key to change the numbers by one. You can also use the left-and-right cursor key to change the numbers by ten.

—DAVID M. JORDAN
BUDINGEN, WEST GERMANY

CONTRA: When you get to the waterfall, bend down and start shooting. There's a machine gun nest on the other side of it. Blow it up, then flip up the waterfall's cliffs two times. Wait until the man on the bridge passes, then flip three times and wait for the next man to pass. Flip some more and fire your weapon to destroy the gun nest above.

In the Alien's Lair, destroy the two side guns, then destroy the huge gun by firing at its corner. The next level's easy, so you'll soon be on the last one.

Defeat all the men and the guns, but watch out for electric shocks. Get the Barrier and run as fast as you can. When you get to the heart, fire straight up to destroy it and win the game.

—JON BELOF
POMPTON PLAINS, NJ

THE GAMES: SUMMER EDITION: To get the maximum score in Diving takes three different maneuvers, each perfectly executed. Five 10s are possible if you do it right. It's important to move the diving wheel as close to the diver (far right) as possible.

To get the most points in Springboard Diving, do as many back somersaults as you can before entering the water. My best score is 294.

When competing against the computer in Velodrome Cycling, draft behind the computer cyclist. Use as little energy as possible in the early stages of the race. Begin your sprint after the final corner before the bell lap. If you follow this method and have fast hands, you might beat my record of 7.25 seconds.

—RICK HUBERT
TELL CITY, IN

INDIANA JONES AND THE LAST CRUSADE: When you are on the last level, memorize the first set of letters you jump across. When you get to the next set of letters, jump onto those letters you memorized from the first set. Otherwise, you'll fall off.

—CLAY MCNICHOLS
METROPOLIS, IL

JORDAN VS. BIRD: Before the computer makes his move on offense, get directly in front of him. If he charges straight into you, pull back on your joystick. He'll be called for a charging foul, and you'll get the ball.

When the computer has scored and the screen is changing to give you the ball, push your joystick to the right. After you start to run and get to the curve in the three-point line, push diagonally up to the right. When you're almost to the end of the three-point line, drive on the computer. You will beat him to the basket and get an easy slam.

In the three-point contest, you can shoot from anywhere on the court, as long as it's behind the three-point line. After you shoot, keep pressing your button while the ball is in the air. As soon as it hits or misses, you can shoot again.

Finally, to see a demonstration game, just put both men on Computer mode and the computer will play itself.

—BILLY FRASER
DAMARISCOTTA, ME

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

NEUROMANCER: You can get your UXB for free by going to Shin's Pawn Shop and telling him that you have no money. Shin really doesn't want the deck lying around, so he will give it to you for free, without even taking your pawn ticket.

At Asano Computing, you can get Asano to lower his prices by as much as $8000. Ask him why Crazy Edo calls him a pig, then insult Crazy Edo.

To get into Freeside's Bank of Gemeinschaft, use the security code BG1066. The only thing in there is a cyberspace jack that will jack you into sector 5.

To get Comlink 6.0, enter Toxoku Imports with 5.0, link code YAKUZA and password YAK. You can then upload 6.0 to Hosaka for $7500.

Here's how to open an account with the Bank of Zurich: Link up with 6.0 using BOZOBANK as the link code. Use the sequencer to gain access to level one. Open an account and deposit the minimum amount. Write down your account number, since you'll need it later.

You can avoid paying high jail fines by depositing all your money in the PAX machine. The next time you're arrested, tell the lawyer to "Put a sock on it." When the judge asks how you plea, ask "Does it matter?" He will sentence you to death, and you'll be resurrected at the Body Shop. Since resurrection costs whatever cash you have on hand, which is none at this point, your resurrection will be free.

To obtain CyberEyes, break into Maas Biolabs in cyberspace and defeat Sangfroid, its AI. From inside the database, turn off the Lawbot security system and unlock the door. Next, jack out of cyberspace and go to Julius Deane. Ask him what he knows about hardware. He'll sell you a gas mask. Put it on by operating it, then go into Maas Biolabs. The gas mask will protect you from the virus security system. The security camera will mistake you for the doctor, and will ask if you would like to test CyberEyes. Say yes and tell the camera that you will test it on yourself. CyberEyes and its 32 program storage capacity is now yours.

After defeating the World Chess AI, download BattleChess 4.0. When you get to sector 7, you can use this program to get into Phantom. After breaking the ICE, use BattleChess 4.0 on the Phantom instead of battling him. He will give you instant access. You'll get the software to beat Musabori's AI, which in turn will give you the software to help beat Neuromancer and the game.

—CONTRIBUTOR UNKNOWN

OPERATION WOLF: When you are close to being killed, hold down the trigger or firebutton and stay on full auto. If a helicopter or gunboat appears, use any remaining grenades. This is an effective way to kill enemy soldiers and stay alive longer.

Often, near the end of a stage, I will be one or two blocks away from death. I use this method to remain alive until the end of the stage.

If you are worrying about losing all your ammo, don't. Ammo will do you ►

WE WON'T PAY YOUR TAXES!

But **TAX MASTER** will help you compute them more QUICKLY and EASILY. Be the Master of your Income Taxes with **TAX MASTER**, now available for your 1989 Federal Income Taxes for the C-64/C-128 with single, twin or dual disk drive and optional printer.

- **NEW** Tax laws are covered.
- **FORMS 1040, 4562, & Schedules A, B, C, D, E & F.**
- **PERFORMS** all arithmetic **CORRECTLY.**
- **EASY CHANGE** of any entry with automatic **RECALCULATION** of the entire form.
- **TRANSFERS** numbers between forms.
- **CALCULATES** your taxes and **REFUND.** Tax tables are included.
- **SAVES** all your data to disk for future changes.
- **PRINTS** the data from each form.
- **CALCULATOR** function is built-in.
- **DISCOUNT** coupon toward the purchase of next year's updated program is included.

TAX MASTER.....(ON DISK)..... ONLY $32.00

TIRED OF SWITCHING CABLES?

VIDEO MASTER 128 provides continuous 80 column color (RGBI), 80 column monochrome and audio out. Switch between 80 column monochrome and 40 column color for composite monitor. Use up to 4 monitors at once! Includes composite cable.

VIDEO MASTER 128 ..... for Commodore 128 ..... $39.95

GET HELP WITH BASIC PROGRAMMING

HELP MASTER 64 provides instant On-Line Help screens for all 69 BASIC commands when you need them. Takes no BASIC RAM. No interference with loading, saving, editing or running BASIC programs. Works with YOUR BASIC programs.

HELP MASTER 64 .....for Commodore 64, 64C $19.95
With 368-page BASIC reference, add. $5.00

OTHER MASTER SOFTWARE ITEMS

RESET MASTER C-64 (not 64C) reset switch w/2 serial ports	$ 24.95
CHIP SAVER KIT protects computer's chips from static electricity	5.95
MODEM MASTER user port extender **$29.95; MODEM MASTER PLUS** w/reset	34.95
Y-NOT? 6-foot serial Y cable, 1 male, 2 female connectors	15.00
Y-YES! 6-foot serial Y cable, 3 male connectors	15.00
C-128 80 col. monochrome cable for non-RGB monitor	9.00
Disk Notcher—lets you use both sides of disk	6.00
64-TRAN The only Fortran compiler for C-64/64C	50.00

Send for Free Catalog

MASTER SOFTWARE
6 Hillery Ct.
Randallstown, MD 21133
(301) 922-2962

ADD $2.00 per order shipping & handling US and Canada, $7.00 foreign. All prices in US Dollars. Canadian orders use Canadian POSTAL money order. Maryland residents add 5% tax. Dealer inquiries welcome!

Circle 136 on Reader Service card.

WIN BIG MONEY!

As seen on the NBC Today Show

The COMPLETE
Lottery TRACKER and WHEELER™

Use Your Computer to help YOU pick the WINNING NUMBERS!

★ Record hundreds of past winning lottery numbers and dates! ★ Track as many State and International lottery games as you want . . . NO LIMIT! ★ Produce EXPERT trend charts to identify those HOT and DUE numbers! ★ Data Base Print . . . Now store up to 300 Drawings (50% increase in storage area)! ★ Automatic FIFO (first in . . . first out) Data Base Feature! ★ BACK-UP and RESTORE of data base now automatic from menu! ★ Check your bets for winning cominations . . . Record ALL systems played including BONUS NUMBERS where applicable! ★ Print charts, Statistics, Recorded Numbers, and WHEELING SYSTEMS! ★ NEW Skip and Hit Chart Included!

Choose From The Worlds Most Popular Wheeling Systems

How Have Our Customers Reacted? . . . A.B., from Ozark, AL writes, "Our lottery group, using your (software), has produced 48 winning tickets for a total of $10,485.00 . . . E.M.D. from New York, NY, "It is a POWERHOUSE with all the critical search programs that help one to select numbers to play." . . . and G.L.S. from Champaign, IL writes, "I have had the Tracker and Wheeler program for about 6 months and have won about $4,000.00 so far . . . THEY'RE GREAT!" . . . And from COMPUTER SHOWCASE in Albany, GA, "The lottery products we order from Entertainment-On-Line are the fastest selling line of software we carry." . . . The Miami Herald says, ". . . excellent analysis charts."

No other lottery software package has all of these features. When we say complete, WE MEAN COMPLETE! Easy to use MENU DRIVEN SCREENS! Limited use *ONLY* without printer. All wheeling systems and program features now take only seconds to complete! Why pay up to $150.00 for less?

DON'T HESITATE . . . ORDER NOW! Only $39.95 plus $2.00 S&H

ENTERTAINMENT-ON-LINE®, Inc.
P.O. Box 553, Dept RM
Westboro, MA 01581

Visa/MC
Call TOLL FREE **1-800-824-7888 Ext. 283**
In Canada **1-800-544-2600**

©1990 Entertainment-On-Line®, Inc. All Rights Reserved. NYDA

Circle 158 on Reader Service card.

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

no good if you're dead, and you will usually have an enormous supply.

—MICHAEL MAZZONI
BOCA RATON, FL

PLATOON: In the jungle, look for trip wires just behind bushes that go across the trail. Shoot just before you jump them, and you won't have to worry about enemies on the other side.

In the village, you'll find what you need at the last three huts.

Try not to use flares in the bunker. If you watch the darkness, you'll see the VC shadows covering the blue. Don't take too many shots, or they'll zero in on your muzzle flash.

—MIKE LANCASTER
ADDRESS UNKNOWN

POOL OF RADIANCE: Before entering the Kobald's cave, be sure to have at least two fireballs.

Before entering Mantor's library, have some magical weapons with you, or you'll never make it out.

—ADAM CROSBY
WEST SPRINGFIELD, MA

SPORTING NEWS BASEBALL: Here's a way to improve your chances of striking out the computer at bat. When he hits the ball to the outfield, resist the temptation to throw the ball to the base the computer is running for. Instead, pick up the ball and start running for the base he's coming up on. That puts you closer to the base, where you can throw him out much faster.

Try it; it works for us.

—BART WARD & TONY HARDEY
VERSAILLES, MO

STAR WARS: If you're still trying to destroy Darth Vader's ship, forget it. When Vader appears, shoot him repeatedly until his ship turns white. This makes it impossible for the ship to shoot back until he leaves.

The best way to get through the corridors with the catwalks is to go to the extreme upper left- or right-hand corner. Most fireballs won't shoot there, and, when a catwalk comes, you can just go under it.

To destroy the Death Star, go to the bottom of the corridor, near the middle, and continually fire down.

—DAVE BOYLE
SEVERNA PARK, MD

TECHNOCOP: Having trouble killing the third-level wastedump violator? Try this: Move slowly toward him. When he appears, back him up until he is on the edge of the screen. Wait for the waste barrel to come at you, and jump over it just as it is about to hit you. You should land right in front of the violator, where, if you're very fast, you can shoot him.

If you don't back him up to the edge of the screen, you'll probably land right on top of him. If that happens, he'll waste you and escape as well.

Don't get depressed if this method doesn't work right the first few times you try it. It has to be flawlessly performed to work.

—CONTRIBUTOR UNKNOWN

THE THREE STOOGES: In the Boxing Match, the pattern of obstacles is always the same. Here it is: Trash, Hydrant, Light Pole, Dog, Package, Door, Box, Ladder, Trash, Hydrant, Box, Package, Dog, Box, Light Pole, Trash, Dog, Package, Door, Light Pole, Box, Hydrant, Package, Box, Dog, Light Pole, Trash, Box, Package, Hydrant, Trash, Ladder, Box, Door, Light Pole, Box, Box, Hydrant, Trash, Ladder, Door, Trash, Hodges Radio.

Because they come so close together, it's easier to dodge rather than jump over objects that don't take up the whole sidewalk, such as hydrants, packages and boxes. Larry jumps best at higher speeds.

—JOHN SHULL
FAYETTEVILLE, NC ■

To submit your own C-64 or C-128 game tips for consideration, send them to Gold Mine, PO Box 101011, Pittsburgh, PA 15237. Put your name and address on every piece of paper you send, and be sure to state which Commodore computer your tip is for, or we cannot publish it. Neatness and clarity will be very much appreciated, too. RUN *will pay $5 per submission upon publication, provided you also include your social security number.*

TAX COMMAND©

RUN

REVIEW SAYS

"...contains more forms and schedules than the other programs. It's generally a more professional program, combining completeness and speed."

"The program switches quickly between forms and schedules ...doesn't force you to save data and makes subtotal and tax calculations automatically."

March RUN, 1989

Since 1982

Time Saving • Easy-To-Use • Powerful • Affordable • Guaranteed

RUN says, "This program is suited to the professional tax preparer for completing most returns and quickly checking previously prepared returns." Tax Command is all menu operated. Anything you put in can be easily changed with the help of the built-in calculator. Tabulations are made automatically and schedule totals fed to the proper line on other schedules. You can save data, print for record-keeping or directly on IRS forms. Forms covered include: 1040, Schedules A thru F (incl. new D1), R, SE, Forms 2106, 2119, 2441, 3903, 8615 and estimated tax worksheets. New for 1989 are forms 4562 (Depreciation), 6251 (alternative minimum tax) and the ability to use a 1764 RAM cartridge. Yet despite Tax Command's power and completeness, **90% of users recently surveyed listed EASE OF USE as the primary reason for using Tax Command year after year.**

OUR GUARANTEE: Return for a refund if not satisfied.
Tax Command 1989 — $59.95 Shipping/Handling (US - $2. Foreign air - $3.95) Specify Commodore 64 or 128. Wisconsin residents add 5% sales tax.
Send Check or Credit Card information to: Practical Programs Inc., PO Box 93104, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53203. Phone orders, CALL:

Users get ½ price annual updates, even if they switch to a PC.

1-800-776-7047

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

Circle 11 on Reader Service card.

COMMODORE CLINIC

Answers to your questions about RAM expansion, hard disk drives, and Datafile, RUN*'s own database.*

By ELLEN RULE

Q *I'd like to exchange my library of GEOS 1.2 geoPaint files with my friend's library of GEOS 2.0 geoPaint files, but it seems these versions of GEOS aren't compatible. Is there any way to translate or exchange such files?*

—ROWLAND MEDLER
GAINESVILLE, FL

A According to GEOS experts Peter and Paul Hughes (GEOLIB PH and SYSOP PH on QuantumLink), you shouldn't be experiencing any data transfer problems with geoPaint. They recommend two programs to resolve other compatibility problems: Wrong Is Write, for converting geoWrite documents, and Album Reverter, which strips page names from Version 2.1 photo albums for use with earlier versions of GEOS. You can get these two programs by sending a disk with return postage to the author, Joe Buckley, 464 Beale St., West Quincy, MA 02169.

GEOS 2.0 is a major upgrade to the GEOS operating system. It not only has fixed bugs in earlier versions of GEOS, but it also features color and a RAM drive on the deskTop, batch operations and recognition of two disk drives. If you use GEOS extensively, as it seems you do, I urge you to update your operating system in order to take advantage of the many new features of GEOS 2.0.

Q *Your interview with the folks at Berkeley Softworks ("geoFolks," RUN, September 1989) mentions that Commodore has sold the rights to the 1750 REU to another company, which plans to market it. How and where can I get one of these units?*

—BUTCH HOOVER
KOKOMO, IN

Q *In the November 1987 issue of* RUN *(see "The Tale of the RAM and the Mouse"), author Barbara Mintz states that it is possible to use a 512K 1750 RAM expansion unit with the C-64, if you clip out resistor R-4. She also states that you must have a "beefed up" power supply. How do I know if my new power supply qualifies as "beefed up"? Its output is 5 volts dc (8.5 volt-amps) and 9 volts ac (9.0 volt-amps). I would also like to know if the resulting "souped-up" REU would work correctly with GEOS 2.0.*

—ADAM KROPELIN
JEFFERSONVILLE, VT

Q *Is it possible to modify the 1700 REU to create a 1750? I obtained a 1700 before local support of the 128/64 died, but now I need a 1750 for programs such as Spectrum 128. There are no REUs to be found in this country, and the cost of importing them is prohibitive.*

—LEONARD SMITH
MEREDALE, SOUTH AFRICA

A There are several options for Commodore owners looking for 512K RAM expansion. Berkeley Softworks recently announced geoRAM, which plugs into the cartridge port on either the C-64 or C-128 and provides 512K of RAM exclusively for use with GEOS. The standard C-64 power supply is adequate to power this unit, since the device uses low-power-demand chips. Order from Berkeley Softworks by calling 1-800-888-0848, extension 1741.

For those seeking a more fully compatible 512K, a qualified technician can upgrade the 1764 REU to 512K, or modify the 1750 REU for use with the C-64, with no loss of compatibility. The 1750 Clone is a 1764-to-1750 RAM upgrade offered by Software Support International (2700 NE Andresen Rd., Vancouver, WA 98661; phone 1-800-356-1179) for either customer-supplied 1764s or for those provided by SSI itself. This upgrade requires the use of the Commodore heavy-duty power supply, also available from SSI. This power supply is identical in output to that of the C-128: 4.3 amps at 5 volts dc and 1.1 amps at 9 volts ac. Since volt-amps equals volts times amps, Adam Kropelin's 8.5 volt-amp power supply is only equal to 1.7 amps at 5 volts and is not sufficient power to meet this standard.

I understand that the later 1700 REUs contain the same RAM controller chip as the 1750 and 1764, and that the 64K RAM chips in these 1700 REUs can be replaced with two banks of socketed 256-by-1 RAM chips for a total of 512K. (Unfortunately, this means desoldering and resoldering almost 300 connections.) In addition, a minor modification to the circuit board must be made. One last caveat: I know of no way to determine whether a 1700 REU has the right controller chip without opening it—a process that can damage the hardware inside if not done properly. One Commodore-authorized repair service that will perform the upgrade on qualifying 1700 REUs is D-5 Associates, 100 Ashburton Ave., Woburn, MA 01801; phone 617-937-8086.

As many REU owners have discovered, not all software recognizes the presence of added RAM. To resolve this, Creative Micro Designs (PO Box 646, East Longmeadow, MA 01028) is currently developing RAMLink, a device that will allow commercial software to access the 1700, 1764 or 1750 REU as a RAM disk. This unit, slated for release this spring, will be priced at under $100.

Q *Is it possible to merge two files created with Datafile? My only alternative would be to retype several hundred records. Perish the thought! Can you help me?*

—JIM TIMBERLAKE
FORT MYERS, FL

A Your word processor can be used to merge data files created by any database (including Datafile) that saves data as ASCII text files. Load the first ASCII datafile into your word processor, then append the second file to the first. After making sure that the data within the combined files is consistent—that is, that the same number of fields exist in each imported segment and that they are of compatible size and type—save the file as ASCII text. A database program like Datafile, with the proper fields configured, can then import the merged files. ■

Send your questions to Commodore Clinic, RUN Magazine, 80 Elm St., Peterborough, NH 03458.

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

Roses are SD of A has a

We have what

On a Budget?

See Our Under $10 Bargain Basement.

ACCOLADE
Ace of Aces $9.88
Apollo 18 ..... $9.88
Bubble Ghost $9.88
4th & Inches Football .. $9.88
4th & Inches Team Const. $6.88
Hardball $9.88
Test Drive 1 ..... $9.88

ACTIVISION
Aliens $9.88
Apache Strike $9.88
Last Ninja #1 ..... $9.88
Predator $9.88

ADVANTAGE
Frightmare $9.88
Harrier 7 ..... $9.88
Mental Blocks $9.88
Shoot'em Up Const. Set $9.88

AEC FUN LEARNING
Life Science $5.88
U.S. Geography $5.88
U.S. Government $5.88
U.S. History 1 or 2 .. $5.88 Ea.
Vocabulary Builder $5.88

BOX OFFICE
Alf $9.88
High Rollers & $100,000 Pyramid $9.88

BRODERBUND
Choplifter/Davids Midnight Magic $6.88
Magnetron $9.88
Superbike Challenge .. $6.88

CINEMAWARE CLASSICS
Sinbad $9.88

COSMI
Swift Data Base $6.88
Swift Desktop Publisher $6.88
Swift Music $6.88
Swift Paint $6.88
Swift Spreadsheet $6.88
Swift Word Processor .. $6.88

DATA EAST
Ikari Warrior $9.88
Platoon $9.88

EASY WORKING/ SPINNAKER
Filer $6.88
Planner $6.88
Writer $6.88

ELECTRONIC ARTS
Demon Stalkers $9.88
Financial Cookbook ... $7.88
Legacy of Ancients $9.88
Marble Madness $9.88
Modem Wars $9.88
Music Const. Set $9.88
Pegasus $9.88
Powerplay Hockey $9.88
Realm of Impossibility .. $7.88
Skyfox 2 ..... $9.88
Skate or Die $9.88
Strike Fleet $9.88
Wasteland $9.88
World Tour Golf $9.88

EPYX
Boulderdash Construction Kit $9.88
Jet Combat Simulator ... $9.88
Space Station Oblivion .. $9.88
Spy vs. Spy 3 ..... $9.88
Temple Apshai Trilogy .. $9.88
Winter Games $9.88
World Karate Champ .. $6.88

GAMESTAR
Champ. Baseball $9.88
GFL Ch. Football $9.88
Take Down $9.88

GAMETEK
Candy Land $9.88
Chutes & Ladders $9.88
Double Dare $9.88
Go To Head of Class .. $9.88
Hollywood Squares $9.88
Press Your Luck $9.88
Super Password $9.88

HI-TECH EXPRESSIONS
Fun House $8.88
Looney Tunes Print Kit .. $9.88
Muppet Adventure $9.88
Print Power $9.88
Remote Control $8.88
Win, Lose or Draw $8.88
Win, Lose or Draw 2 ... $8.88
Win, Lose or Draw Jr. .. $8.88

HI-TECH EXPRESSIONS
Sesame Street Series:
Astro Grover $6.88
Big Bird's Special Delivery $6.88
Ernie's Big Splash ... $6.88
Ernie's Magic Shapes .. $6.88
Grover's Animal Adv .. $6.88
Pals Around Town .. $6.88
Sesame St. Print Kit .. $9.88

INFOCOM
Hitchhikers Guide $9.88
Leather Goddesses $9.88
Zork 1 ..... $9.88

INTRACORP
Business Card Maker .. $9.88

KONAMI/ACTION CITY
Hyper Sports/Ping Pong $9.88

MASTERONIC
Double Dragon 1 ..... $9.88
Last V-8 ..... $4.88
Ninja $4.88
Slam Dunk $6.88
Vegas Poker & Jackpot . $4.88

MELBOURNE HOUSE
John Elway's Q-Back .. $9.88
Magic Johnson's B-Ball . $9.88

SHARE DATA
All New Family Feud ... $8.88
Avoid The Noid $9.88
Concentration $9.88
Concentration 2 ..... $9.88

BLOW OUT SALE ON JEOPARDY AND WHEEL FORTUNE TITLES - CALL FOR PRICES!
Wipe Out $9.88

SPECTRUM HOLOBYTE
Gato $9.88

SPINNAKER
Learn the Alphabet $4.88
Learn to Spell $4.88
Learn to Add $4.88

SPRINGBOARD
Certificate Maker $9.88
C.M. Library Vol. 1 .... $9.88
Newsroom $9.88
N.R. Art #1, 2, or 3 .. $9.88 Ea.

TAITO
Alcon $9.88
Arkanoid $9.88
Bubble Bobble $9.88
Renegade $9.88

THUNDER MOUNTAIN
Galaxian $8.88
Rambo: 1st Blood Part 2 $9.88
Super Pac Man $9.88

VALUE WARE
Artist $4.88
Educator $4.88
Entertainer $4.88
Home Banker $4.88

!!! SDA CLOSEOUTS !!!

Treasure Island $6.66
Financial Cookbook ... $6.66
SPIN'KR-Read.1 age 7-12 $9.99
Worlds Greatest Baseball $6.66
Jet Boys $6.66
Phantom of the Asteroids $2.22
Heart of Africa $3.33
Alien Destruction Set .. $7.77
CBS Math Mileage $3.33
Boston Computor Diet . $8.88
Shogun-Mastertronic .. $4.44
Realm of Impossibility . $7.77
Great Chefs Recipes ... $8.88
CBS Timebound $3.33
Silman's Chess Opening $15.15
Bus-Calc 3 Spreadsheet $7.77
SEGA-Congo Bongo .. $3.33
E.A. Amer. Cup Sailing $6.66
Unicorn-Jumble Jet .. $11.11
Mastertronic-Feud $4.44
EPYX 200XJ Joystick ... $6.66
Mastertronic-Ten Speed $4.44
CBS Grover's Adv. $3.33
Master of Magic $3.33
Pro Golf $4.44
Sea Speller $2.22
Mastertype Cart $8.88
CBS Argos Expedition .. $3.33
Electronic Address Book $4.44
*Quantities Limited

ABACUS BOOKS
Anatomy of the 1541 ..... $14
Anatomy of the C64 ..... $14
GEOS Inside & Out $13
GEOS Tricks & Tips $13

ABACUS SOFTWARE
Assembler Monitor $25
Basic $25
Basic 128 ..... $39
*Becker Basic $33
Cad Pak $25
Cad Pak 128 ..... $39
Chart Pack 64 or 128 ..... $25 Ea.
Cobol 64 or 128 .... $25 Ea.
Fortran $25
PPM $25
PPM 128 ..... $39
Speed Term 64/128 ..... $25
Super C64 or 128 ... $39 Ea.
Super Pascal 64 or 128 ..... $39 Ea.
TAS 128 ..... $39
*Requires GEOS!

ACCESS
Echelon w/Lip Stik $29
Heavy Metal $25
Mean Streets $25
Tenth Frame $25
World Class L. B. Golf ... $25
World Class L. B. Golf Fam. Course 1, 2 or 3 ... $14. Ea.

ACCOLADE
Blue Angels Flight Sim ... $19
Bubble Ghost $19
Fast Break $19
Grand Prix Circuit $19
Heat Wave Boat Racing .. $19
Jack Nicklaus Golf $19
J.N. Glf. Chmp. Courses $9.88
J.N. Glf. Int'l Courses .. $9.88
Mini Putt $19
Rack 'Em $19
Serve & Volley $19
Steel Thunder $19
Test Drive 2: The Duel ... $19
T.D. 2: Europe Scenery $9.88
T.D. 2: Muscle Cars ... $9.88
T.D. 2: Calif. Scenery .. $9.88
T.D. 2: Super Cars $9.88
T.K.O. $19

ACTIVISION
Battlechess $25
Beyond Dark Castle $19
Crossbow $19
Dragon Wars $29
F14 Tomcat $25
F18 Hornet $23
Ghostbusters 2 ..... $19
Grave Yardage ..... Call
Last Ninja 2 ..... $23
Neuromancer $25
Power Drift ..... Call
Rampage $23

AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL
Biology $12
Learn to Read (Gr. 1-4) ... $25
Science: Grades 3/4 ..... $12
Science: Grades 5/6 ..... $12
Science: Grades 7/8 ..... $12
US Geography $12
US History $12
World Geography $12
World History $12

ARTWORX
Bridge 5.0 ..... $19
Cycle Knight $14
Daily Double Horse Race . $14
Kaleidokubes $14
Linkword Languages . $16 Ea.
S. P. Data Male #2 ..... $14
S. P. Data Female #1 or 3 $14
Strip Poker $21
Tank Attack $19

AVALON HILL
NBA Basketball $25
Super Sunday $21
SBS Gen. Mgr. Disk $19
SBS 1987 Team Disk $14

BATTERIES INCLUDED
Paperclip Publisher $33
Paperclip 3 ..... $33
P.S. Graphics Library Holiday Edition $16
Sim City $19
Star Wars $19

CAPCOM
Bionic Commando $19
Forgotten Worlds $19
Ghosts & Gobblins $19
Gunsmoke $19
Last Duel $19
Pocket Rockets $19
Street Fighter $19

CENTRAL POINT
Copy 2 ..... $25

CINEMAWARE
Defender of the Crown ... $23

STRATEGIC SIMULATIONS, INC.

Guide a party of characters thru a web of intrigue & combat in this 1st. epic of the Dragonlance series. Improved game system.

CHAMPIONS OF KRYNN
List $39.95

SDA Discount Price $26

BAUDVILLE
Award Maker Libraries .. Call
Award Maker Plus $25
Blazing Paddles $23
Video Vegas $19

BERKELEY SOFTWORKS
Geos 128 2.0 ..... $44
Geo-Calc 128 ..... $44
Geo-File 128 ..... $44
Geos 64 (2.0) $39
*Desk Pack Plus $19
*Font Pak Plus $19
*Geo-Chart $19
*Geo-Calc $33
*Geo-File $33
*Geo-Programmer $44
*Geo-Publish $33
*Requires Geos 64!

BLUE LION *ON SALE!*
Ticket to Hollywood .. $16.88
Ticket to London $16.88
Ticket to Paris $16.88
Ticket to Spain $16.88
Ticket to Wash. D.C. .. $19.88

BRITANNICA
Eye of Horus $25
Rocket Ranger $23
The Three Stooges $23
T.V. Sports Football $19
Warp Speed (Cart) $33

CMS
General Acct. 64or128 $119 Ea.
Inventory 128 ..... $49

COSMI
Chomp! $16
Home Office $25
Navy Seal $19
Presumed Guilty! $16
Super Huey 2 ..... $14

DATA EAST
ABC Monday Nite Football $25
Bad Dudes $19
Batman $16
Batman The Movie $19
Breakthru $19
Commando $14
Guerilla War $19
Heavy Barrel $19
RoboCop $23
Speed Buggy $19
Super Hang-on $19
Tag Team Wrestling $14
Victory Road $19
Vigilante $16

DATA SOFT
Alternate Reality:
The City $19
The Dungeon $19
Bismarck $19
Global Commander $19
Hunt for Red October $26
Rubicon Alliance $14

ELECTRONIC ARTS

Boldly go where no game has gone before...into the most far reaching outer space adventure ever. 270 Star Systems, 800 planets w/unique ecosystems & alien races.

STARFLIGHT
List $39.95

Call For Price & Availability

BRODERBUND
Bank St. Writer $33
Carmen S.D. - Europe ... $25
Carmen S.D. - U.S.A. ... $25
Carmen S.D. - World $23
Downhill Challenge $14
License to Kill $14
Omni-Play Basketball $23
Print Shop $26
P.S. Companion $23
P.S. Graphics Library #1, 2 or 3 ..... $16 Ea.

*Please Read The Following Ordering Terms & Conditions Carefully Before Placing Your Order: Orders with cashiers check or money order shipped immediately on in-stock items! Personal & Company checks, allow 3 weeks clearance. No C.O.D.'s! Shipping: Continental U.S.A.-Orders under $100 add $3; free shipping on orders over $100. AK, HI, FPO, APO-add $5 on all orders. Canada & Puerto Rico add $7.50 on all orders. Sorry, no other international orders accepted! PA residents add 6% sales tax on the total amount of order including shipping charges. CUSTOMER SERVICE HOURS: Mon.-Fri. 9 AM-5:30 PM Eastern Time. REASONS FOR CALLING CUSTOMER SERVICE—412-361-5291 (1) Status of order or back order (2) if any merchandise purchased within 60 days from SD of A is defective, please call for a return authorization number. We will not process a return without a return auth. #! Defective merchandise will be replaced with the same merchandise only. Other returns subject to a 20% restocking charge! After 60 days from your purchase date, please refer to the warranty included with the product purchased & return directly to the manufacturer. Customer service will not accept collect calls or calls on SD of A's. 800 # order lines! Prices & [illegible] change! New titles are arriving daily! Please call for more information.

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

red. Violets are blue great selection and discounts too!

you're looking for!

Spend this Valentines Day With Us.

ACTIVISION.

Hit the streets in your ecto-mobile & clear the streets of ghouls. Action, adventure, strategy & laughs.

GHOSTBUSTERS 2 List $29.95 — SDA Discount Price $19

DAVIDSON
Algeblaster $19
Math Blaster $19
Spell It $19
Word Attack $19

DESIGNWARE
Body Transparent $19
Designasaurus $19

DIGITEK
Hole in One Min. Golf $19
Hollywood Poker $19
Western Games $19

ELECTRONIC ARTS
Altered Beast $23
Bard's Hints 1, 2 or 3 .. $9 Ea.
Bard's Tale 2 ..... $17
Bard's Tale 3 ..... $26
Beyond the Black Hole ... $21
Caveman Ugh-Lympics ... $21
Chessmaster 2100 ..... $26
Chuck Yeagers AFT $23
Double Dragon $23
Dragon's Lair $19
Empire $26
Fire King $21
Indiana Jones Last Crusade Arcade Version $21
Jordan vs. Bird $17
Kings Beach Volleyball ... $21
Madden Football $26
Magic Candle $26
Maniac Mansion $23
Mavis Beacon Tyrng $26
Might & Magic 1 ..... $17
Might & Magic 2 ..... $26
Panzer Battles $23
Pipe Dream $21
Pro Tennis Tour ..... Call
Project Firestart $21
Sentinel Worlds $23
Skate Wars ..... Call
Starflight ..... Call
Star Fleet 1 ..... $26
Turbo Out Run ..... Call
Zak McKracken $23

EPYX
Devon Aire $19.88
Fast Load Cart $24
Metrocross $12.88
Mind-Roll $14.88
Revenge of Defender .. $9.88
Snow Strike $14.88
Sports-A-Roni $17.88

GAMESTAR
Face Off Hockey $19

HI-TECH EXPRESSIONS
Win, Lose or Draw Deluxe $16

INFOCOM
Battletech $25

INKWELL SYSTEMS
#170C Deluxe L.P. $69
#184C Light Pen $44
Flexidraw 5.5 ..... $23
Graphics Galleria #1 ..... $19
Graphics Galleria #2 ..... $19
Graphics Integrator 2 ..... $19

INTRACORP
Bumper Sticker Maker ... $33
Button & Badge Maker ... $33
Search For The Titanic ... $19
Security Alert ..... Call
Superman $19
Ultimate Casino Gambling $23

KONAMI/ULTRA
Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles $19

LEARNING COMPANY
Moptown Parade $25
Reader Rabbit $25

LEISURE GENIUS
Clue $19
Monopoly $19
Risk $19
Scrabble $19
Scruples $19

LOGICAL DESIGN
Club Backgammon $19
Vegas Craps $19
Vegas Gambler $19

MEDALIST/MICROPLAY
3-D Pool $19
Destroyer Escort $25
Dr. Doom's Revenge $23
Eliminator $19
Netherworld $19
Pro Soccer $23
Pure Stat Baseball $25
Pure Stat College B-Ball .. $25
Pure Stat Football $25
Savage $19
Stunt Track Racer $19

MELBOURNE HOUSE
Barbarian $19
Hershiser's Strike Zone ... $19
Magic Johnson B-Ball ... $19
Obliterator ..... Call
War in Middle Earth $25
World Trophy Soccer $19

MICROILLUSIONS
Blackjack Academy $25
Faery Tale Adventure $29
Sky Travel $32

MICROLEAGUE
Baseball w/GM + Box St... $25
B-Ball 88 or 89 Team Disk ..... $14 Ea.
WWF Wrestling $19

MICROPROSE
Airborne Ranger $25
F-15 Strike Eagle $14
F-19 Stealth Fighter $29
Gunship $25
Pirates $29
Project Stealth Fighter ... $29
Red Storm Rising $29
Silent Service $14

MINDSCAPE
Action Fighter $19
Afterburner $23
Alien Syndrome $23
Arcade Mega Hits $25
Aussie Games $19
Clubhouse Sports $19
Crossword Magic $19
De Ja Vu $23
Gauntlet 2 ..... $19
Hostage $19
Indoor Sports $19
Int'l. Team Sports $19
Out Run $23
Sgt. Slaughters Mat Wars . $19
Shinobi $19
Sports Mega Hits $25
Super Star Ice Hockey $23
Super Star Soccer $23
Thunder Blade $23
Uninvited $23

MISC UTILITIES
Bob's Term Pro $29
Bob's Term Pro 128 ..... $39
Doodle $25
Final Cartridge 3 ..... $47
Font Master 128 ..... $29
Maverick Utilities V.3 ..... $23
Superbase 64 ..... $25
Superbase 128 ..... $33
Superscript 64 ..... $23
Superscript 128 ..... $25
Super Snapshot (V.5) $47

ORIGIN
Autoduel $25
Knights of Legend $33
Moebius $25
Omega $33
Quest For Clues Book 2 ..... $19
Space Rogue $33
Tangled Tales $19
Times of Lore $25
Ultima 4 or 5 ..... $39 Ea.
Ultima 5 Hint Book $9
Ultima Trilogy $39
Windwalker $25

POLARWARE
All Dogs go to Heaven ... $19

PROFESSIONAL
Fleet System 2 Plus $33
Fleet System 4 128 ..... $43

DATA EAST

The movie of the decade is now the game of the year. An all new action adventure unfolds as you save Gotham City from certain doom.

BATMAN THE MOVIE List $29.95 — SDA Discount Price $19

PSYGNOSIS
Ballistix $19
Captain Fizz $19

SHARE DATA
Nightmare on Elm Street . $19

SIMON & SCHUSTER
Star Trek: Rebel $23
Typing Tutor 4 ..... $25

SIR TECH
Heart of Maelstrom $25
Wizardry Trilogy $25

SOFT-BYTE
Lotto Program $19

SPECTRUM HOLOBYTE
Tetris $16

SPOTLIGHT
Dark Side $21
Death Bringer $21
Speedball $21
Total Eclipse $21

SSI
*Hintbooks Available .... Call
Battles of Napoleon $32
Champions of Krynn $26
Curse of Azure Bonds ... $26
D. M. Mast. Asst. 1 or 2 ..... $21 Ea.
Demon's Winter $21
Eternal Dagger $26
First Over Germany $32

SIR-TECH

The wizardry legacy continues w/more story and game depth than ever before. New mazes, abilities, spells, combat systems & monsters.

HEART OF MAELSTROM List $39.95 — SDA Discount Price $25

SPINNAKER
Complete SAT $25
EZ Working Tri-Pack $14
BW Turbo Load & Save .. $16

SUBLOGIC
Flight Simulator 2 ..... $32
F.S. Scenery Disks ..... Call
Hawaii Scenery $19
Jet $26
Stealth Mission $32
Thunder Chopper $19
Up Periscope $19

TAITO
Arkanoid 2: Revenge $19
Chase H.Q. ..... Call
New Zealand Story ..... Call
Ninja Warriors ..... Call
Operation Thunderbolt .. Call
Operation Wolf $19
Qix $19
Rambo 3 ..... $19
Rastan $19
Sky Shark $19

THUNDER MOUNTAIN
Action Pack Vol. 1 or 2 $14 Ea.

THREE SIXTY
Dark Castle $23
Thud Ridge $23
Warlock $19

TIMEWORKS
Data Manager 2 ..... $14
Evelyn Wood Reader $14
Swiftax $33
Gettysburg $39
Hillstar $26
Heroes of the Lance $21
Overrun $32
Pool of Radiance $26
Storm Across Europe $39
Typhoon of Steel $32
War Game Const. Set $21
War of the Lance $26
Swiftcalc/Sideways $14
Word Writer 4 ..... $25

UNICORN
Decimal Dungeon $19
Percentage Panic $19
Ten Little Robots $19

UNISON WORLD
P.M. Art Gallery 1 + 2 .... $19
P.M. Art Gallery: Fantasy . $16
Print Master Plus $23

VIRGIN GAMES
Double Dragon 2 ..... $23

WEEKLY READER
Stickybear Series:
ABC's $14
Math 1 or 2 ..... $14 Ea.
Numbers $14
Opposites $14
Reading $14
Reading Comprehen.... $16
Shapes $14
Spellgrabber $16
Town Builder $16
Typing $16

ACCESSORIES
Animation Station $49
CompuServe Starter Kit .. $19
Bonus 5¼ DSDD ... $4.99 Bx.
Freedom Cordless Joystick $44
Sony 5¼ DSDD .... $6.99 Bx.
Disk Case (Holds 75) .. $6.88
Disk Case (Holds 110) .. $8.88
Disk Drive Cleaner $4.88
I Controller $14
Winner M3 Analogue Mouse $33
EPYX 500 XJ Joystick $14
Wico Bat Handle Joystick . $17
Wico Boss Joystick $12
Wico Ergostick Joystick .. $16
XETEC Super Graphix ... $59
XETEC Super Graphix Jr. . $39
XETEC Super Graphix Gd. $79

MICROPLAY

Race over 200MPH on a narrow track 100's of feet high w/all the twists & turns of a rollercoaster. Complete w/4 divisions, 8 tracks & 11 drivers!

STUNT TRACK RACER List $29.95 — SDA Discount Price $19

ELECTRONIC ARTS

The arcade hit by Sega is here. Unleash your metamorphic power & battle crocodile worms, demons & other foes of the underworld.

ALTERED BEAST List $34.95 — SDA Discount Price $23

Circle 245 on Reader Service card.

Speedy Delivery
Deep Discounts
Astronomical Selections
If you can't find what you're looking for in our ad, call us.

Ask your Salesperson what's on sale this month!

Send check or money orders to:
P.O. 111327-Dept. RN
Blawnox, PA 15238

USA/CANADA orders
1-800-225-7638
PA Orders 1-800-223-7784
Customer Service (412) 361-5291
Fax Order Line (412) 361-4545

- Free shipping on orders over $100 in continental USA.
- No surcharge for VISA/MasterCard.
- Your card is not charged until we ship.
- School purchase orders accepted.

Software Discounters Of America

Order Line Hours: Mon.-Thurs. 9:00 AM-9:00 PM, Fri. 9:00 AM-7:00 PM, Sat. 10:00 AM-4:00 PM Eastern Time
MODEM OWNERS: You can order on-line from our Commodore Shop via the CompuServe, GEnie and Q-Link electronics malls.

www.commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

GEOWATCH

More geoNews and geoTips to keep the geoFans happy!

By TIM WALSH

LAST MONTH, I MENTIONED Berkeley Softworks' promise of a 512K RAM expansion unit (REU) for both the C-64 and C-128. The latest word from BSW is that GEORAM 512 will include a revamped boot disk for both the 64 and 128 versions of GEOS 2.0.

According to a BSW spokesperson, the boot disk, entitled GEOS 2.0r, will contain new deskTop and Configure files. Lacking the 2.0 versions of geoPaint, geoWrite and less significant files, this new GEOS will be helpful to users who have yet to upgrade to 2.0, but want to sample the advantages 2.0 offers over older versions of GEOS. While the need for a modified version of GEOS 2.0 might come as unfavorable news to some GEOS afficionados, it's undoubtedly worth the added speed and overall improvement in versatility.

We're also pleased to report that *RUN*'s GEOS Companion disk will make its appearance by the time you read this. It is scheduled for a January 1990 release. For this disk, we've assembled ten all-new utilities and applications.

One of my favorites is geoMusician, the best 8-bit sound editor I've heard yet. The sounds you can create with this program very nearly equal those created by Amiga sound editors. Along with geoMusician, there's geoAnimator, geoMusic Player, clip art and a long list of other useful and creative files. I'm certain the GEOS Companion will prove to be one of our most popular GEOS-compatible disks ever.

A while back, I called upon GEOS users from across the land to contribute their finest geoTips for making life with GEOS a little easier. Here are the fruits of their labors.

GEOWRITE FONT PRESERVATION

Like most conscientious geoWrite users, I always save my documents to a dedicated geoWrite file disk. However, I experienced a recurring problem whenever I referenced a previously written geoWrite document. In seeking additional disk-storage space, I would erase the font or fonts the document was created with and leave a 9-point BSW font throughout.

My trick to circumvent this problem is to save the font information in the file's dialog box, which is accessed through the Info menu option on the deskTop. Keeping font information there is an excellent reference for loading the original fonts from another disk, should they be deleted from the geoWrite file disk.

—MARCK C. ABBOTT
LONDON, KY

GEOTERM TIP

GeoTerm 64 and 128 (on both *RUN*'s Power Paks I and II) offer a distinct advantage over traditional 64 and 128 telecommunication programs when the computer "locks up" while online. Nearly every telecommunications computerist has experienced a frozen keyboard when too many users log on to a multi-line BBS. ►

VSI

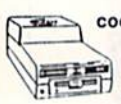
1-800-544-7638
Inquiries & Oregon buyers
1-503-246-0924

SCHOOLS OUR SPECIALTY

CABLES, 5 YEAR REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE

5 Pin, M-M, 6 ft.	M-M B56MM	$5.95		M-F B56MF	$5.95
5 Pin, monitor	2 RCA M652	$4.95	3 RCA M653	$5.95
6 Pin, M-M	6 ft. B66	$5.95	9 ft. B69	$7.95
6 Pin, M-M	18 ft. B618	$12.95	36 ft. B636	$19.95
6 Pin, M-F			6 ft. A66	$5.95
8 Pin, monitor	2 RCA M382	$4.95	5 RCA M385	$5.95
DB9, Joystick M-F			12 ft. JS12	$4.95
DB9, Y cable			1F-2M JSY	$4.95
DB9, 6 ft.	M-M DB9MM	$7.95	M-F DB9MF	$7.95
DB25, M-M	3 ft. R3MM	$7.95	6 ft. R6MM	$8.95
DB25, M-M			10 ft. R10MM	$10.95
DB25, M-F			6 ft. R6MF	$8.95
Parallel, M-M	6 ft. C6MM	$9.95	10 ft. C10MM	$11.95
Parallel, M-F	6 ft. C6MF	$9.95	10 ft. C10MF	$11.95
IBM Printer	6 ft. IBP6	$7.95	10 ft. IBP10	$9.95
IBM Printer	15 ft. IB15	$16.95	25 ft. IBP25	$24.95

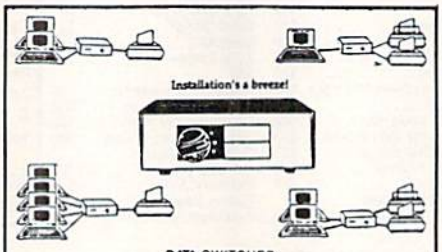
We now stock a full line of gender changers, null modems, adaptors, testers and connectors.



COOLING FAN $29.95 Heat is a #1 enemy to your disk drive. Reduce bad loads and costly repair bills with a fan, keep your 1541 or 1571 cool. Quiet, surge and spike protection, EMI filtering.

TO ORDER: VISA, MASTER CARD, money orders, or check (allow 21 days for check to clear) accepted.

FREE CATALOG, send a post card with your name & address.



DATA SWITCHES

VSI switches end cable swapping, share equipment. Need extra cables, we stock a broad selection.

- ONE YEAR WARRANTY, Deluxe All Metal Case
- Compact Design, Rotary Switch
- Full Shielding, Exceeds FCC Requirements

	AaBb=2 to 2		AB=2 to 1		ABCD=4 to 1	
5 Pin			AB	$29.95	ABCD	$39.95
6 Pin			AB	$29.95	ABCD	$39.95
8 Pin Mini	AaBb	$39.95	AB	$24.95	ABCD	$34.95
DB9			AB	$24.95	ABCD	$34.95
DB25	AaBb	$39.95	AB	$24.95	ABCD	$34.95
Parallel	AaBb	$39.95	AB	$24.95	ABCD	$34.95

OMNITRONIX INTERFACES

HOT SHOT PLUS $64.95
Printer interface, 8K buffer, expandable to 64K. 6 fonts plus editor in ROM, prints double or quad density, CPM selection.

DELUX RS232 INTERFACE $39.95
Connects standard modems or RS 232 accessories to the C64, C128, 64C, SX64, VIC20, or Plus4.

SERIAL PRINTER INTERFACE $64.95
Use a standard RS232 type printer on the Commodore. Connects to Serial Bus (6 pin).

IBM to CBM Adaptor $37.95
Now use your C64 compatible printer on a PC compatible. Includes a specially designed cable and software.

Reset Button for C64	$8.95
Disk Notcher	$4.49
Dust Cover, C64, Vic-20	$5.95
Dust Cover, 1541	$5.95
Dust Cover, C128 or 1571	$6.95
Mouse Mat	$5.95
Disk Sleeves, 100 pack	$7.95
Joystick Rapid Fire	$5.95
Aprospand 64	$26.95
Cartridge Port Extension, 12 in	$19.95

MODEM LINK, RS232 Interface $15.95
interfaces a Hayes compatible modem to C64, 64C, C128 or 128D. Full plastic case, 3 x 1½.

VSI 3641 S.W. Evelyn, Portland, OR 97219, Shipping $3.00, VISA, MC, money orders accepted. Price & stock, subject to change.

Circle 51 on Reader Service card.

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

64 Doctor

A professional diagnostic cartridge for your Commodore 64

- Simply insert cartridge & port connectors
- Tests serial, user and control ports
- Allows for a full keyboard test
- Many chips tested including NMI & IRQ
- Sound channels and graphics tested
- BASIC Kernal & ROM tested
- Screen table clearly displays the results
- All defective chips are highlighted
- Location and CBM part numbers displayed
- Buy the parts and repair it yourself
- Or tell your dealer what's wrong & where

$69.95

UTILITIES UNLIMITED, Inc.

P.O. Box 532
North Plains, OR 97133

If you wish to place your order by phone
CALL (503) 647-5611 24 Hrs A Day!

NEW!

SUPER TRACKER

At last an easy way to find out where the protection really is. **Super Tracker** will display the location of your drive head while you are loading a piece of software. This information will be very useful to find where the protection is. Super Tracker has other useful options such as track and half track display, 8 and 9 switch, density display, write protect on/off. This incredible little tool is encased in a handsome box that sits on top of your drive. Works with all C.64/128 and most C/64 compatible drives. Some minor soldering will be required.

Super Tracker **$69.95**

NEW!

SUPER CARTRIDGE

The **Ultimate Utility Cartridge** packed full of useful utilities. Super fast file copier, nibbler, sector editor, graphic label maker, just to mention a few. 128K of software at your finger tips. Super Cartridge can be shut off and uses no memory.

Super Cartridge **$49.95**

GRAPHIC PACK.....**$24.95**

Our best selling graphic programs plus more, all on one disk. **Graphic label maker, Photo-Copy, Super Label, Converter** (converts Print Shop to Print Master), and **Sprite Editor.** Plus we'll add 60 graphics.

PARAMETERS CONSTRUCTION SET

The company that has **The Most Parameters** is about to do something **Unbelievable.** We are giving you more of our secrets. Using this **Very Easy** program, it will not only **Read, Compare** and **Write Parameters for You;** it will also **Customize** the disk with your name. It will impress you, as well as your friends. The **"Parameter Construction Set"** is like nothing you've ever seen. In fact, you can even **Read Parameters** that you may have already written; then by using your construction set, rewrite it with your new **Customized Menu. $24.95.**

New from Europe

XX Rated Game	$24.95	Lock Pik Books 1 & 2	29.95
All New B.B.S.	19.95	D.N. Coder	14.95
Super 1000 Paramters Pak	39.95	Master Lock	9.95
Super 1000 Graphics Pak	29.95		
Blitz Decompiler	19.95		
1541 Mash Drive Alignment	14.95		
Top Secret Stuff 1 & 2	14.95		

ADD $4.00 Shipping & Handling
ADD $3.00 for C.O.D. in USA Only
VISA and MasterCard Accepted

SUPER-CARD +

Have you been watching the war over the "best" backup utility? We would like to state the facts, and put this war to an end . . . once and for all!

- Utilities Unlimited was the FIRST to create a fully functional whole track copier. Our prototype was designed December 6, 1984. Since that time, the product has evolved into the most successful archiver ever created!
- Ultilities Unlimited was FIRST in creating this product for ALL disk drives: 1541/1541C/1541-II/1571/SX-64/ALL Commodore compatibles. While it is true that some of the units required soldering, it is very simple. We offer an installation service for those customers that do not wish to install the card themselves.
- Why would you WANT to wait for parameters? During that waiting period, your precious software could be destroyed! With **SUPER-CARD+** you need not wait! The software is user selectable. So if special changes are required, you can do it yourself! NO WAITING FOR MONTHS. What about those special changes? They (if actually required) are available by calling our office, or through QUANTAM LINK. We can tell you how to backup your software THE SAME DAY YOU GET IT! All versions of our **SUPER-CARD+** software include the latest settings. Even our competitor agrees that we can copy EVERYTHING with the proper settings . . . and we have them!
- Updates — Approximately every 6 weeks we release an update of our software that includes new utilities, copiers, and settings. ALL updates are $5.00... which we feel is a very reasonable fee. Updates are NOT required.
- Across the nation, software rental stores use **SUPER-CARD+** to backup their originals. Our **SUPER-CARD+** has been tested in Europe and has been chosen as the BEST backup utility!
- **SUPER-CARD+** comes complete with the hardware card, documentation, and the latest software release (version 3.0).

So, the facts are on the table . . . you decide for yourself. By the way, they say that *"imitation is the highest form of flattery"* . . . thanks guys!

ONE BOARD FITS ALL DRIVES

Single.....$59.95 Dual.....$109.95

FINAL CARTRIDGE III

No other cartridge adds 64K of ROM. The additional 32K of RIM is dedicated to a unique desk top accessory, setting it apart from the other cartridges.

Final Cartridge III is inspired by the Amiga and Macintosh. The function keys are laid out logically and are easy to remember. The tool kit is the largest collection on any cartridge (almost 30 commands). Just to mention some of the features — Fastload (15X) Backup, Freezer, Printer FR, Word Problems, Pop-Up Calculator, Color Screen Dump and Windows. **All for only $69.95**

Allow 3-4 Weeks for Delivery
All Sales Are **FINAL**
Unless Authorized by Management

VIDEO BYTE II - the only FULL COLOR! video digitizer for the C-64, C-128

Introducing the world's first **FULL COLOR!** video digitizer for the Commodore C-64, 64-C, C-128 & 128-D computer. **VIDEO BYTE** can give you digitized video from your VCR, B/W or COLOR CAMERA or OFF THE AIR or CABLE VIDEO (thanks to a fast! 2.2 sec. scan time). New version 3.0 software features full RE-DISPLAY with MULTI CAPTURE MODE, MENU SELECT PRINTING, EXPANDED COLORIZING FEATURES, SAVE to DISK FEATURE AND MUCH MORE!

FULL COLORIZING! is possible, due to a unique SELECT and INSERT color process, where you can select one of 15 COLORS and insert that color into one of 4 GRAY SCALES. This process will give you over 32,000 different color combinations to use in your video pictures. **SAVES as KOALAS!** Video Byte II allows you to save all your pictures to disk as FULL COLOR KOALA'S. After which (using Koala or suitable program) you can go in and redraw or recolor your V.B. pic's. **LOAD and RE-DISPLAY!** Video Byte II allows you to load and re-display all Video Byte pictures from inside Video Byte's menu. **MENU DRIVEN!** Video Byte II comes with an easy to use menu driven UTILITY DISK and digitizer program (64 MODE ONLY). **COMPACT!** Video Byte II's hardware is compact! In fact no bigger than your average cartridge! Video Byte comes with it's own cable. **INTEGRATED!** Video Byte II is designed to be used with or without EXPLODE! V5.0 color cartridge. Explode! V5.0's menu will return you to VIDEO BYTE II's menu. Explode! V5.0 is the **PERFECT COMPANION!** Video Byte II users are automatically sent **FREE SOFTWARE** updates along with new documentation, when it becomes available. **PRINT!** Video Byte II will printout pictures in BLACK and WHITE GREY SCALE to most printers. However, when used with Explode! V5.0, your printouts can be done IN FULL COLOR 8x11's on the **RAINBOW NX-1000, RAINBOW NX-1000C, JX-80, Seikosha3000 AI. (OKIDATA 10/20's (print larger 6"by9") USER SLIDE SHOW program w/auto or manual display is standard with VIDEO BYTE program. And can be backed up!)**

ONLY **$7995**

Why DRAW a car, airplane, person or for that matter. . . anything when you can **BYTE it . . .Video Byte it instead.**

NEW! SUPER CARTRIDGE By The Soft Group EXPLODE! V.5

The **MOST POWERFUL, DISK DRIVE and PRINTER CARTRIDGE** ever produced for the COMMODORE USER, Super **USER FRIENDLY** with all the features most asked for. New FEATURES. . . (a) Faster non-blanking FASTLOAD. (b) MIRROR imaging of all HI-RES screens. (c) 4 Way color selection with insert, for all HI-RES screens. (d) Infinite FILE COPY for all SEQ. & PRG. files, copy your file only once, then write that file to as many disks as you like. . . great for single file copying by small user groups. (e) **FULL COLOR PRINTING of ALL COLOR HI-RES & MULTI-COLOR SCREENS to ALL COLOR DOT MATRIX PRINTERS** (not for INK JET printers). (f) Direct ONE KEY access back to VIDEO BYTE software thru EXPLODE! V5.0's MENU. (g) Supports all popular printer interfaces. (h) FREE upgraded utility disk.

ONLY **$4495**

THE 128 SUPERCHIP - A, B or C (another first)

A — There is an empty socket inside your 128 just waiting for our Super Chip to give you 32K worth of great Built-in Utilities, all at just the Touch of a Finger. You get built-in features: **Files Copier, Nibbler, Track & Sector Editor, Screen Dump,** and even a 300/1200 baud **Terminal Program** that's 1650, 1670 and Hayes compatible. Best of all, it doesn't use up any memory. To use, simply touch a function key, and it responds to your command.

B — HAS SUPER 81 UTILITIES, a complete utility package for the 1581. Copy whole disks from 1541 or 1571 format to 1581. Many options include 1581 disk editor, drive monitor, Ram writer and will also perform may CP/M & MS-DOS utility functions.

C — "C" IS FOR COMBO and that's what you get. A super combination of both chips A and B in one chip, switchable at a great savings to you. **All Chips Include 100 Parameters FREE!** Chips A or B: **$29.95 each** Chip C: **$44.95 each.**

Circle 187 on Reader Service card.
www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

When using conventional 64/128 terminal software, geoTerm's pointer can save the day. Even if the keyboard is locked up, you can usually move the mouse to position the pointer to the top of the screen, and select the Full Duplex mode to instantly revive your system. You can then issue any commands, typically without the loss of a single byte of data.

—Ben Wildasin
Bloomington, IN

Squeezing Basic into geoWrite

If you've been looking for an easy way to get a Basic 2.0 or 7.0 listing into geoWrite, you can stop your search. Just load the Basic program into memory and enter the following commands in Direct mode:

```
OPEN 2,8,2,"0:filename,S,W"
CMD 2:LIST:PRINT#2:CLOSE2
```

When the drive light goes out, the file will be on disk. Boot up GEOS, place a copy of Text Grabber in the drive and activate it from the deskTop. Select either "C128 Generic II" or "C64 Generic II" and enter a filename for the destination file.

Place the source disk in the drive and let Text Grabber do its conversion. You can then load the converted file into geoWrite.

—Jason Truesdell
Exton, PA

geoPaint Clip Art

When I tried to share with a friend some clip art I created using geoPaint 2.0, I quickly discovered that my friend's older version (1.3) of Photo Manager would not recognize my Photo Album scrap from GEOS 2.0. To solve this problem, I developed the following method for sharing Photo Albums among various versions of GEOS.

For demonstration purposes, let's assume you want to share clip art with someone who's using GEOS 1.3. The first step is to boot the copy of GEOS 1.3 with which you want to use the GEOS 2.0 Photo Album scrap. Then, create a work disk that contains the 1.3 deskTop and both the 1.3 and 2.0 versions of Photo Manager. (You'll have to use the Rename File option from the deskTop before copying one of them over to the work disk, because they both have the same filename.) Next, place two Photo Albums on the work disk, one created with the 1.3 version, and the other created with the 2.0 version of Photo Manager.

Now, activate the 2.0 version of Photo Manager (answer No to the prompt asking if you want to upgrade an older Photo Album) and copy the 2.0 clip art to a Scrap file. Then, exit the 2.0 version and activate the 1.3 version of Photo Manager. Paste the scrap that you just moved with the 2.0 version. Repeat this process until you have all the desired clip art copied over to the 1.3 work disk.

—C. Douglas Wilcox
Martinsville, VA ■

Tim Walsh, in addition to being RUN's *technical manager, printer expert and Magic columnist, is a GEOS enthusiast of long standing.*

FACTORY AUTHORIZED
COMMODORE REPAIR CENTER
1-800-772-7289
(312) 879-2888 IN ILLINOIS

C64 Repair (PCB ONLY)	42.95	C128D Repair	CALL
C128 Repair (PCB ONLY)	64.95	Amiga Repair	CALL
1541 Permanent Alignment	29.95	Printers	CALL
1541 Repair	79.95	Monitors	CALL
1571 Repair	79.95	Other Equipment	CALL

CALL BEFORE SHIPPING FOR AUTHORIZATION NUMBER
(Have Serial and Card Numbers ready)
PARTS AND LABOR INCLUDED
FREE RETURN SHIPPING
(APO, FPO, AIR ADD $10.00)
24-48 HR. TURNAROUND
(Subject to Parts Availability)
30 DAY WARRANTY ON ALL REPAIRS

COMMODORE PARTS
CALL (312) 879-2350

C-64 Power Supply	34.95*
C-128 Power Supply	59.95*
Other Parts	CALL

*(Plus $3.00 Shipping/Handling)

TEKTONICS PLUS, INC.
150 HOUSTON STREET
BATAVIA, IL 60510
VISA MasterCard

Circle 31 on Reader Service card.

CHECK OUT THE 'EYES

Capture video images on your Commodore with low-cost ComputerEyes video digitizers - only $129.95

Easily capture high-quality b/w images from any standard video camera, VCR, etc. Use captured images in any desktop publishing, paint, or print program, slideshows, image databases, computer T-shirts, etc. From professional applications to home uses, you won't believe your 'Eyes! Unbelievably easy to use! Think of the possibilities!

Satisfaction guaranteed - now over 30,000 units sold!

ComputerEyes versions are also available for IBM PC, Macintosh, Apple II, and Atari computers.

ComputerEyes for C64/128 - only $129.95

For information, demo disk, call 617-329-5400

To order, call 800-346-0090

Digital Vision, Inc.
270 Bridge Street, Dedham, MA 02026

COMPUTEREYES™

Circle 128 on Reader Service card.

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

RUN's Checksum & Program Typing Hints

TYPE IN *RUN*'S CHECKSUM, which serves for both the C-64 and for the C-128 in either 40- or 80-Column mode, and save it to disk before running it. When typing in a program from *RUN*, first load and run *RUN*'s latest version of the Checksum program, which contains a new feature explained below. The screen will display a SYS number (49152 for the C-64; 3328 for the C-128) that deactivates and reactivates the Checksum. Always disable *RUN*'s Checksum before attempting to run another program. Note: You can abbreviate Basic keywords; spaces affect the checksum only when within quotes; and the order of characters affects the checksum.

When you press return after typing in a program line, a one-, two-, or three-digit number from 0 to 255 appears in the home position. If this number matches the checksum value in the program listing, the line as you typed it is correct. If the number that appears doesn't match the checksum value, compare the line with the magazine listing to find your error. Then move the cursor back up to the line and make your corrections. Now, after you press return, the correct checksum value should appear. Continue entering the listing until all the lines have been correctly typed. Then deactivate *RUN*'s Checksum, using the appropriate SYS number, and save the finished program.

We sometimes get letters and phone calls from new readers who have typed in the Checksum program for the first time. They are confused by the "Out of Data Error in Line 30" message that appears when they try to run the Checksum program. Understandably, they compare line 30 of the listing with line 30 as they typed it in, and cannot find anything wrong. The message unintentionally misleads them into thinking the error is in line 30, whereas the typing mistake is actually somewhere in one of the Data statements in lines 190–350.

So, we've added a new feature to the Checksum program that alerts readers to the number of the Data statement line in the Checksum program where an error has actually been made. **Note that this feature works *only* on the Checksum program itself, and not on any other program listing in *RUN*.**

After you've entered and saved the Checksum program to disk, run it. If you've made any errors in any of the Data statements, the program will give you a specific line number. Find the mistake, correct it, press return, save the program and run it again. Repeat this procedure until the Checksum program runs flawlessly.

Control Characters Demystified

All the graphics and control characters in the listings in *RUN* have been translated into understandable key combinations. They are the instructions you see inside the curly braces. For example, {SHIFT L} means you hold down the shift key while you press the L key once. You do *not* type in the curly braces. What appears on the screen will look quite different from what is designated inside the braces. Here are some more examples:

{22 SPACES}—press the space bar 22 times.

{SHIFT CLR}—hold down the shift key and press the clr-home key once.

{2 CRSR DNs}—press the cursor-down key twice.

{CTRL 1}—hold down the control key and press the 1 key.

{COMD T}—hold down the Commodore logo key and press the T key.

{5 LB.s}—press the British pound key (£, *not* #) five times.

Refer to the following paragraphs for any other Error messages you get from running any program listing in *RUN*.

Other Error Messages

Having heard from many users over the years about their difficulties with typing in listings, we've identified a few recurring problems that plague many people but are easy to fix. So read on and see if your problem is one of these.

- You get an "Out of Data in Line xxx" message. This means that a program line was reading from Data statements and reached the end of the data before it was done reading. There are two possible problems.

One might be with the program line that reads the data, usually a For-Next loop. Make sure you have the proper values for the loop, because if, for example, the listing has a loop of 0 to 150, and you've typed 0 to 160, you'll get the Out of Data message. If the loop is correct, then the problem lies in the Data statements themselves. One possibility is that you omitted a whole line of data. That's easy enough to find and correct. It's more likely that you've skipped one or more individual data items or typed in a period instead of a comma, which causes two data values to be read as one number. Check your typing carefully against the listing. Using *RUN*'s Checksum program when you type in listings from the magazine should help in this case.

- You get an "Illegal Quantity Error in Line xxx" message. This means you've read a number from a Data statement and tried to poke it into a memory address. The error occurs because the number is larger than 255 (the largest value a memory address can contain), which means that somewhere in your Data statements you've made an error by typing in a number larger than 255. Again, this is easy to check for and correct. First look in your Data statements for a number larger than 255. You might have added an extra digit, or perhaps you ran two numbers together (23456 instead of 234,56).
- You get a "Syntax Error in Line xxx" message. This could be almost anything. What it tells you is that there is something wrong in the indicated line. Usually you've misspelled a Basic keyword or omitted some required character. List the line and examine it carefully.
- You get an "Error in Data" message. This occurs in programs that add up all the data as read, and, when finished, compares that sum with what it should be if the data were typed in correctly. If it isn't the same, it means an error somewhere in typing the Data statements. Go back and check the data carefully. Correct the mistake(s), save the new version and try again.
- Finally, we urge everyone who intends to type in one of our listings to use *RUN*'s Checksum program, which will help you avoid every mistake we've mentioned above, except that it won't detect the omission of a line. Ⓡ

Listing. *RUN*'s Checksum program. This program is available on *RUN*'s BBS for users to download.

```
10 REM RUN'S CHECKSUM 64/128 - BOB KODADEK
20 MO=128:SA=3328:IF PEEK(4096)THEN MO=64:SA=49152
30 I=0:CK=0:CH=0:LN=190
40 FOR K=0 TO 16
50 FOR J=1 TO 10:READ B:IF B>255 THEN GOTO 170
60 CH=CH+B:POKE SA+I,B:I=I+1:NEXT
70 READ LC
80 IF LC<>CH THEN GOTO 170
90 CH=0:LN=LN+10
100 NEXT K
110 POKESA+110,240:POKESA+111,38:POKESA+140,234
120 PRINTCHR$(147)STR$(MO)" RUN CHECKSUM":PRINT
130 PRINT"TO TOGGLE ON OR OFF, SYS"SA:IF MO=128 THEN 1
    60
140 POKESA+13,124:POKESA+15,165:POKESA+25,124:POKESA+2
    6,165
150 POKESA+39,20:POKESA+41,21:POKESA+123,205:POKESA+12
    4,189
160 POKESA+4,INT(SA/256):SYS SA:NEW
170 PRINT"YOU HAVE A DATA ERROR IN LINE ";LN;"!":END
180 REM DO NOT CHANGE THESE DATA STATEMENTS!
190 DATA 120,162,24,160,13,173,4,3,201,24,884
200 DATA 208,4,162,13,160,67,142,4,3,140,903
210 DATA 5,3,88,96,32,13,67,152,72,169,697
220 DATA 0,141,0,255,133,176,133,180,166,22,1206
230 DATA 164,23,134,167,132,168,170,189,0,2,1149
240 DATA 240,58,201,48,144,7,201,58,176,3,1136
250 DATA 232,208,240,189,0,2,240,42,201,32,1386
260 DATA 208,4,164,180,240,31,201,34,208,6,1276
270 DATA 165,180,73,1,133,180,230,176,164,176,1478
280 DATA 165,167,24,125,0,2,133,167,165,168,1116
290 DATA 105,0,133,168,136,208,239,232,208,209,1638
300 DATA 169,42,32,210,255,165,167,69,168,170,1447
310 DATA 169,0,32,50,142,169,32,32,210,255,1091
320 DATA 32,210,255,169,13,32,210,255,104,168,1448
330 DATA 96,104,170,24,32,240,255,104,168,96,1289
340 DATA 56,32,240,255,138,72,152,72,24,162,1203
350 DATA 0,160,0,32,240,255,169,42,208,198,1304
```

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

ATTENTION

ALL COMMODORE 64/64C, AND COMMODORE 128/128D OWNERS

A complete self–tutoring BASIC programming course is available that starts with turning your computer on, to programming just about anything you want! This course is currently used in both High School and Adult Evening Education classes and has also formed the basis of teacher literacy programs. Written by a teacher, who after having taught the course several times, has put together one of the finest programming courses available today. This complete course of over 220 pages is available for the **COMMODORE 64/64C,** and for the **COMMODORE 128/128D** computers. This course (Volume 1) will take you step by step through a discovery approach to programming and you can do it all in your leisure time! The lessons are filled with examples and easy to understand explanations as well as many programs for you to make up. At the end of each lesson is a test of the information presented. Furthermore, ALL answers are supplied to all the questions and programs, including the answers to the tests. Follow this course step by step, lesson by lesson, and turn yourself into a real programmer! You won't be disappointed!

FOLLOW–UP COURSE (Volume 2) – A 200 page self–learning course for each of the above named computers dealing exclusively with **sequential** and **relative files.** Our teacher uses a unique approach to file handling that was designed especially for students with absolutely no prior file handling experience. Yet by the end of the course you will be able to make up many of your own personal and business file programs.

Each course is only $21.95 plus $3.00 for shipping and handling. We have been developing and selling Commodore courses for over 6 years now and **if you do not think that we have the best self–tutoring course you have yet come across, then just send the course back to us within 10 days of receipt for the FULL $24.95 refund.**

Note: We also sell programming courses for all versions of the Amiga computer as well as a self–learning AmigaDOS course.

NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____

STATE/PROV: _____ CODE: _____

I desire the BASIC programming course (Volume 1) ☐

FOLLOW–UP course on file handling (Volume 2) ☐

The computer that the course is needed for:

COMMODORE 64/64C ☐ COMMODORE 128/128D ☐

For each desired course, send $24.95 cheque or money order (in the currency of your country) to:

Brantford Educational Services

222 Portage Road
P.O. Box 1327
Lewiston, New York 14092

or

6 Pioneer Place
Brantford, Ontario
N3R 7G7

FAX: (519) 758–2743 Telex: 061–81260

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

RUN AMOK

Item: In "Money Manager" (January 1990), line 180 of the listing contains a Basic 7.0 Fast command that results in C-64 users getting a checksum different from the one in the listing. C-64 users should leave out the last statement in that line, and it will then read as follows:

```
180 FOR I=1TO40:LINE$=LINE$+
    "[COMD @]":NEXT   :REM*135 ■
```


RUN is a publication of IDG Communications/Peterborough, a division of IDG Communications, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information. IDG Communications publishes over 90 computer publications in 33 countries. Fourteen million people read one or more of IDG Communications' publications each month. IDG Communications publications contribute to the *IDG News Service*, offering the latest domestic and international computer news. IDG Communications publications include: ARGENTINA's *Computerworld Argentina*; ASIA's *Communications World, Computerworld Hong Kong, Computerworld Malaysia, Computerworld Singapore, Computerworld Southeast Asia, PC Review*; AUSTRALIA's *Computerworld Australia, Communications World, Australian PC World, Australian Macworld*; AUSTRIA's *Computerwelt Oesterreich*; BRAZIL's *DataNews, PC Mundo, Micro Mundo*; CANADA's *Computer Data*; CHILE's *Informatica, Computacion Personal*; DENMARK'S *Computerworld Danmark, PC World Danmark*; FINLAND's *Tietoviikko, Mikro*; FRANCE's *Le Monde Informatique, Distributique, InfoPC, Telecoms International*; GREECE's *Micro and Computer Age*; HUNGARY's *Computerworld SZT, PC Mikrovilag*; INDIA's *Dataquest*; ISRAEL's *People & Computers Weekly, People & Computers BiWeekly*; ITALY's *Computerworld Italia*; JAPAN's *Computerworld Japan*; MEXICO's *Computerworld Mexico*; THE NETHERLANDS' *Computerworld Netherlands, PC World Benelux*; NEW ZEALAND's *Computerworld New Zealand*; NORWAY's *Computerworld Norge, PC World Norge*; PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA's *China Computerworld, China Computerworld Monthly*; SAUDI ARABIA's *Arabian Computer News*; SOUTH KOREA's *Computerworld Korea, PC World Korea*; SPAIN's *CIMWORLD, Computerworld Espana, Commodore World, PC World Espana, Communicaciones World, Informatica Industrial*; SWEDEN's *Computer Sweden, MikroDatorn, Svenska PC World*; SWITZERLAND's *Computerworld Schweiz*; UNITED KINGDOM's *Computer News, DEC Today, ICL Today, PC Business World, LOTUS*; UNITED STATES' *AmigaWorld, CD-ROM Review, CIO, Computer Currents, Computerworld, Computers in Science, Digital News, Federal Computer Week, 80 Micro, FOCUS Publications, inCider, InfoWorld, Macintosh Today, MacWorld, Computer & Software News (Micro Marketworld/Lebhar-Friedman), Network World, PC World, Portable Computer Review, Publish!, PC Resource, RUN, Windows;* VENEZUELA's *Computerworld Venezuela*; WEST GERMANY's *Computerwoche, PC Welt, Run, Information Management, PC Woche.*

The Best Prices & Service

GEOS & Mouse Combo Save Up To $40.55

GEOS & Mouse Combo. Get the most out of your C64 or C128 with GEOS and a mouse. Combine the great features of GEOS - a Mac-like user interface, a graphic word processor, and more - with the ideal input device - a high quality mouse. For full specifications see page 30 (GEOS) and page 49 (M3 Mouse).

To help you bring your Commodore into the graphics age, we're offering an additional $5.00 saving off our already low prices. You'll save up to $40.55 off retail pricing. To take advantage of the savings, just order one of the packages below.

GEOS 2.0, C64, Disk			
	Sug. Retail $59.95	**43922**	**$39.95**
M3 Mouse	Sug. Retail $49.50	**82704**	**$38.95**
$5.00 Discount		**87208**	**-$5.00**
	You Pay Only		**$73.90**
GEOS 128 2.0, C128, Disk			
	Sug. Retail $69.95	**68956**	**$44.95**
M3 Mouse	Sug. Retail $49.50	**82704**	**$38.95**
$5.00 Discount		**87208**	**-$5.00**
	You Pay Only		**$78.90**

$129.95

Commodore 64C

The complete computer for home, school and small business. Supported by high-quality peripherals and over 10,000 software programs. Full typewriter-style keyboard, 64K RAM, eight sprites, three voices.

64C Computer	**54574**	**$129.95**

Commodore Hardware

1670 Modem, 1200 Baud	**36952**	**$69.95**
1351 Mouse C64/C128	**37885**	**$32.95**
1802C Composite Monitor	**54595**	**$199.95**
1581 3.5" Disk Drive	**74023**	**$179.95**
1541 II Disk Drive	**54586**	**$CALL**
1764 RAM Expansion C64	**72513**	**$114.95**

Now For Amiga, Too!

2400 Baud C64/C128

$79.95

Both the Minimodem-C and C24 are completely Hayes compatible (not just partially compatible like the 1670 and some Avatex models) **and** 1670 compatible. This means they'll work with ALL communications software for the 64, 64C, and 128. Key features include seven status indicators, Busy Detect, DTR signal support, High Speed Detect Line, and Auto Answer/Auto Dial. Includes Multiterm 64 and 128 software so you can start communicating right away, plus a free trial hour on CompuServe! Full-year warranty.

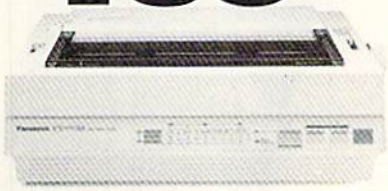
1200 Baud C64/C128

$59.95

The Amiga versions of the Minimodems are equipped with a female connector to plug directly into the Amiga 500 or 2000. They need no external wall plug for power, and they use the Amiga's internal speaker for maximum fidelity.

Minimodem-C24 (2400 Baud for C64/C128)	**88148**	**$79.95**
Minimodem-C (1200 Baud for C64/C128)	**81576**	**$59.95**
Minimodem-AM24 (2400 Baud for Amiga)	**88150**	**$79.95**
Minimodem-AM (1200 Baud for Amiga)	**88160**	**$64.95**

BLAZING 192cps $189.95



Panasonic KX-P1180

Select over 11 functions on front panel. Four NLQ fonts and two draft fonts, each sized 5 to 20 char./in. Proportional spacing. Graphics 240x216 dpi. Draft at 192cps, NLQ at 38cps. Push or pull tractor feed. Two year warranty.

Panasonic KX-P1180	**82779**	**$189.95**

FREE 60 PAGE CATALOG

Thousands of products for your COMMODORE 64, 128 and AMIGA computers. CALL TODAY to receive your FREE copy!

Disk Drive Includes FREE Software!

$149.95

FSD-2 Excelerator+

- Completely Commodore Compatible
- Faster, quieter, and more reliable
- Separate power supply eliminates overheating
- Full one year warranty
- FREE racing simulation game

While supplies last, we're bundling an exciting racing simulation game with each drive! To get your copy, order item No. 83262 with your disk drive. Sug. Retail $179.95

FSD-2 Excelerator+	**66166**	**$149.95**

Star NX-1000 II

$CALL

All the great features of the NX-1000 and more. Prints at 180 cps (draft mode, 12 cpi) and 45 in near letter quality. (150 cps draft and 38 cps NLQ at 10 cpi.) Parallel input port for direct cable connection to IBM or Amiga. To use with Commodore requires a parallel interface cable.

Star NX-1000 II	**86719**	**$CALL**
Black Ribbon	**75471**	**$5.95**

TENEX™ Computer Express

We gladly accept mail orders!

TENEX Computer Express
P.O. Box 6578
South Bend, IN 46660
(219) 259-7051 — FAX (219) 255-1778

No Extra Fee For Charges!

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

We Verify Charge Card Addresses

*Shipping, Handling, Insurance

Order Amount	Charge
less than $19.99	$3.75
$20.00-$39.99	4.75
$40.00-$74.99	5.75
$75.00-$149.99	6.75
$150.00-$299.99	7.75
$300.00 & up	$CALL

ORDER TODAY CALL 1-800-PROMPT-1

COMMODORE 64 and COMMODORE 128 are registered trademarks of Commodore Electronics, Ltd. AMIGA is a registered trademark of Commodore Amiga Inc., NOTE: Due to publishing deadlines, some items and specifications are subject to change without notice. * APO, FPO, AK, HI, CN, VI, GU, and foreign orders are subject to additional shipping charges. R3P

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

Circle 155 on Reader Service card.

SPECIAL OFFER FROM RUN MAGAZINE!

MODEM LIQUIDATION SALE!

ONLY $10.00!

HURRY! Supplies Limited!

GET A BRAND-NEW...

Commodore 1660® modem for only $10.00! It's the perfect telecommunications starter kit for every C64 and 128 owner!

WHAT CAN A MODEM DO?

It hooks your C64 or 128 via a phone line to the excitement of telecommunications. Use it to get in touch with other Commodore users, connect to on-line services (like Q-Link, GEnie, and CompuServe), access local bulletin boards, and so much more!

WHY SUCH A LOW PRICE?

The 1660 modem is a 300 baud model –slower than today's modems, but still easy to use and extremely affordable. If you've never used a modem — this one's for you!

YOU GET ALL THIS!

- Commodore 1660® Modem
- Cable to connect to your phone line.
- Commodore's "Common Sense®" software.
- Complimentary Q-Link Starter Kit (with FREE software and FREE time on Q-Link!).
- All for just $10.00!

YES! Send me a brand-new 1660 modem for only $10.00, plus $3.50 shipping & handling per modem.

My account information is enclosed: [ ] check [ ] MasterCard [ ] Visa [ ] AmEx

Account# _____ Exp. _____

Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery. Outside North America, surface shipping/handling is $6.00. Payment in U.S. funds drawn on U.S. bank, or by Visa, MasterCard or American Express. Limit: 3 modems per order. All sales final. All modems have 30 day replacement guarantee.

RUN Modem Offer, 80 Elm St., Peterborough, NH 03458

603-924-9471 or 1-800-343-0728

RN390

HURRY!

Order now, because the supply is definitely limited!

Call

1-800-343-0728

or mail this coupon, today!

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

RUN CLASS ADS

BRAND NEW! **STIK-GRIPPER™** SOLID STEEL JOYSTICK CLAMP!

- ALLOWS *ONE HANDED* JOYSTICK OPERATION!
- EXCELLENT FOR *FLIGHT SIMULATORS OR ANY GAME!*
- *GIVES YOU THAT TRUE ARCADE FEEL!*
- *TOTALLY* ADJUSTABLE! CLAMPS ANY JOYSTICK UP TO 4⅝" WIDE!

CALL your local computer store or send a check or money order for $18.95 + $1.50 shipping to:
RI RESIDENTS ADD 6% TAX

Duggan DeZign, Inc.
300 Quaker Lane
Suite #7
Warwick, RI 02886

LABELS LABELS LABELS LABELS LABELS LABELS LABELS

NEW !! LABEL MAKER™ v1.0 Commodore 64 only $29.95

Now – print labels up to 15x64 char's to 12 across using font and color capabilities of your printer. Select Underline **Bold** **EXPAND** Superscript Subscript and more!

Plus, merge data from your data base.
Make **Audio / Video cassette** (VHS) labels with ease.
Drop down menus and windows make **Label Maker™** the easiest and quickest program you'll ever use.
YES – We stock a compete line of labels too!

Keystone Software Dept R P.O. Box 8369 Pittsburgh, Pa 15218

LEARN TO PLAY GUITAR

GUITAR TUTOR

Have you or a member of your family ever wanted to learn to play guitar? Let your computer teach you using this unique new program that allows you to learn at home at your own pace. Much less expensive than formal lessons, "GUITAR TUTOR" will have you playing in no time. Its time-tested methods make learning easy and fun. So impress your family and friends by becoming one of the many people that know the joy and satisfaction of playing the guitar well. Specify C-64 or C-128 and sent $29.95 to:

Northern Star Software, P. O. Box 63, Oak Creek, WI 53154
CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-800-648-5286

C64/128 PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE

REQUEST FREE CATALOG or send $2 for sample disk and catalog (REFUNDABLE). Categories include education, utilities, games, business, PRINT SHOP graphics, pre-tested programs and more. Rent for $1 or buy as low as $1.50 per disk side or for 95¢ for 75 or more. $20 order gets 3 free disks of your choice.
NEXT DAY SHIPPING!

CALOKE INDUSTRIES (Dept DK)
PO Box 18477, Kansas City, MO 64133

COMMODORE 64-128

FINEST PUBLIC DOMAIN PROGRAMS
PRETESTED QUALITY PROGRAMS • $1.50 • ON DISK
YOU PICK THE PROGRAMS THAT **YOU** WANT!!!
FREE DISK FULL OF PROGRAMS WITH FIRST ORDER

FOR YOUR OWN LIST AND DESCRIPTION OF THESE PROGRAMS SEND JUST A SASE TO:

JLH CO.
DEPT A
BOX 67021
TOPEKA, KS 66667

DIAGNOSTICIAN SERIES

C= ™ AMIGA ™

Finds faulty chips on all Commodore and Amiga 500 computers in minutes

COMMODORE DIAGNOSTICIAN II (REFERENCE AID #6)

Saves you money and downtime by promptly locating blown or faulty chips on all Commodore computers (and 1541 drives) by sophisticated cross reference grid methods. This revised 'Diagnostician' takes into account the newly released boards and new combination chips. (A schematic is included but not needed.) Over 15,000 sold worldwide, see fantastic full page reivew in March '88 *Computer Shopper* magazine. Price is $6.95.

THE AMIGA DIAGNOSTICIAN (REFERENCE AID #7)

Newly released booklet implementing the "Commodore Diagnostician" method for finding faulty chips on A500 computers. Also included are schematics, chip functions, info on the "enhanced chip set" and much more. Price is $9.95 + 1.00 postage.

SEND FOR CATALOG OF EXCLUSIVE PRODUCTS

THE GRAPEVINE GROUP, INC.
35 CHARLOTTE DRIVE, WESLEY HILLS, NY 10977
TOLL FREE 800-292-7445 (914) 354-4448 FAX (914) 354-6696

WIN LOTTO MILLION$!!!

NEW RELEASE! LOTTO PICKER™ PLUS v2.1

Lotto Picker™ Plus stores winning Lotto 6/7, Keno 10/11, & Pick 3/4 numbers & uses multiple statistical analysis (hot, cold, & unbiased numbers) to wheel what might be your million dollar ticket! Guaranteed to work for all Lotto-style games worldwide. Easy-to-use, fully documented, and not copy protected. Includes a database editor, programmable games, and much, much more! Never obsolete—Pays for itself! **$39.95** (Plus $2.55 S&H). **ORDERS: 1-800-634-5463 ext. 293. GE RIDGE SERVICES**, 170 Broadway, Suite 201-RS, New York, NY 10038. NY residents add sales tax. For IBM-PC & compatibles, PS/2, C64/128 & Apple II. Inquiries: 718-317-1961. IBM-Apple 3.5 inch—add $5.00.

DEPENDABLE SERVICE FOR YOUR COMMODORE!

C-64, 1541, C-128, or 1571: *FAST TURNAROUND!*

$25.00 PLUS PARTS

Send computer* or drive with name, address, phone, & describe problem. We'll call with parts estimate, then repair and return to you insured by UPS. Payment can be COD or VISA, M/C. Minimum charge, estimate only is $20. * Include power supply.

AUTHORIZED COMMODORE SERVICE CENTER
★ ★ ★ ★ ★
90 DAY WARRANTY ON ALL REPAIRS

TYCOM Inc. 503 East St. Pittsfield, MA 01201 (413) 442-9771

ADULTS ONLY DISK SOFTWARE for the Commodore 64/128

ALVA DATA Dept. J22
28 Alva Street,
New Bedford, MA 02740
CHECK/MO/MC/VISA
Add $2.00 shipping & handling, foreign add $6.00

THE LOVEGAME $24.95
Interactive text fantasy game for two or more intimate players. Amusing and suggestive trivia quiz format with provocatively sensual "scoring" system. Use as marital aid or party laughs!

STUD'S CHALLENGE $21.95
A text adventure romp. . .The object: find your partner, figure out what pleases them, and enjoy mutually satisfying experiences! Tired of outer space mumbo-jumbo? Try this "earthy" adventure!

SAVE YOUR FAMILY!

Genealogy software with features to fit every budget and requirement: LINEAGES/Starter, LINEAGES/Standard, LINEAGES/Advanced, and our most comprehensive FAMILY ROOTS. Prices $29 & up. Data is compatible between systems and you may upgrade from one to another. Call for FREE information. Satisfaction guaranteed.

QUINSEPT, INC.
PO Box 216, Lexington, MA 02173
1-800-637-ROOT 617-641-2930

---

news | reviews | tips | examples | articles | geoworld

GEOWORLD

The definitive magazine of GEOS

Send check or m/o to:
GEOWORLD
38 Santa Ynez St.
Santa Barbara, CA 93103

$20.00 - 12 issues
OK

THE BASEBALL DATABASE

LET YOUR COMPUTER KEEP TRACK OF YOUR TEAM'S BASEBALL STATS!

EASY TO USE • COMPREHENSIVE DETAILED PRINTED REPORTS
$49.95 APPLE IIe/IIc/IIGS
$39.95 COMMODORE 64/128

Add $2.50 for shipping & handling; 15 day money back guarantee; VISA / MC / check or MO; Program specs & details available upon request.

JACOBSEN SOFTWARE DESIGNS
Attn: Order - RN
1590 E. 43rd Ave., Eugene, Oregon 97405 Phone: (503) 343-8030

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

RUN CLASS ADS

Diskette Emporium
800-322-5254
24 Hours 7 Days

See our ad in January '90 ***RUN*** Magazine pg. 66

√Book ™

Your spreadsheet or data base doesn't really understand your personal checking!
Check out these features:

- √17 types of checking transactions
- √ Handles overdraft protection
- √ Remembers payees for fast entry
- √ Full screen editing and selective queries
- √ 8 types of reports plus check printing
- √ C64/40 col. and C128/80 col. programs
- √ Supports 1541/1571/1581 drives
- √ Schedules periodic transactions
- √ Custom transaction categories
- √ Monthly balancing
- √ Optional password protection
- √ Utilities with partition tools for sub-directories on 1581 drives
- √ Calculator, and more . . .

Computer Craftware • 17966 Arbolada Way • Tustin, CA 92680
(714) 953-8177 • $34.95 + $2.50 S&H (CA res. add 6¼%)

RUN Class Ads

RUN Class Ads were specifically designed to provide the effectiveness of display advertising at the cost of classified advertising. This opportunity gives the Class Ad buyer the lowest cost available to reach *RUN*'s highly qualified circulation of exclusive Commodore 64 & 128 owners.

Need help in designing your Class Ad, questions about rates, frequency or size? Call **HEATHER PAQUETTE at 1-800-441-4403 or 603-924-9471.** We accept checks, money orders, Master Card or VISA.

C-128	$57.00	Amiga 500	$70.00
1541/1571 Repair	$40.00	Amiga 1000	$77.00
SX64	$57.00	Amiga 2000	$89.00
PC-10, PC Colt Motherboard	$99.00	All Commodore monitors	$57.00

C-64 repair $34.95 **128D — $70.00**

Prices include parts/labor.
Call for unlisted products.
Discount for dealers & schools
Trade your dead 64 for a New 64C for $105.00 (incl. GEOS)

Computer Technologies
1313-B Washington Ave.
Titusville, FL 32780
(407) 269-1081
Toll Free 1-800-237-2835

AUTHORIZED COMMODORE SERVICE CENTER

Computer Restore Video Library Volume I

"How to Repair Your Commodore 1541 Disk Drive"

One complete section on preventive maintenance.

See and do by following the steps shown to align your disk drive. See how simple it is to adjust drive speed. But what if this doesn't fix the problem? Then go to the basic troubleshooting section and follow the steps. Payment can be COD, Visa or MasterCard. Missouri residents add sales tax.

Fight Back High Repair Cost!!
$35.00 plus $2.50 shipping/handling

We also repair 1541 disk drives. No charge for estimate. 90 day warranty backed by our name. Give us a call! Look for our next volume!

Computer Restore • 1216 Elm Hills Rd. • Sedalia, MO 65301 • 816-827-3576

ReRUN DISKS

Great software at affordable prices from *RUN* magazine. Each disk is packed with programs from the two most recent issues of *RUN*, plus never-before-published BONUS programs.

1-year subscription $69.97 (Single issue $16.47)
CALL TOLL-FREE **1-800-343-0728**

RUN's SUPER STARTER PAK

The ONE Disk Every New 64 and 128 Owner Needs!

☐ **YES!** Send me ***RUN*'s SUPER STARTER PAK** today for just $24.95 postage paid.

☐ Check Enclosed
☐ MasterCard ☐ VISA ☐ American Express

Card # _____ Exp. Date _____

Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Make checks payable to *RUN* Magazine. Foreign orders please add $2.50 per disk for airmail delivery. Please allow 3-6 weeks for delivery. SP290

80 Elm Street • Peterborough, NH 03458

7 of the Most Important Functions Your Computer Was Created for. . . All for Less Than $25.00!!!

- **RUN SCRIPT PLUS.** A powerful *word processor* with spelling checker and dictionary.
- **RUN FILE.** An immensely useful *database* for collecting, sorting and printing stacks of records.
- **RUN CALC.** A *spreadsheet* that's so easy and useful for all your statistical needs.

PLUS!

- **RUN TERM PLUS** telecommunications program.
- **RUN LABELS** label printing utility.
- **RUN SHELL** disk manager.

AND!!!

- **RUN PAINT.** The super-popular, full-featured *paint and draw* program!

ORDER NOW! Call 1-800-343-0728

or use this handy coupon.

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

RUN CLASS ADS

REPLACEMENT CHIPS, PARTS & UPGRADES

Replacement/Upgrade Chips

6526	$12.25
6567	15.95
6510	10.95
6581	12.25
PLA	12.95
All 901 ROMs	10.95

And Many Others

New Release
C-64 Fully Repairable Heavy Duty Power Supply/ Schematic; 1 yr. warranty; cost is $21.95

Prices subject to change

COMMODORE DIAGNOSTICIAN II™
Reference Aid #6

Just released. . .This newly updated Commodore Diagnostician II™ saves you money on Repairs & Downtime by promptly locating faulty IC chips on all Commodore computers and 1541 drives. Different sections contain "cross referencing" of chips and "block layout." (A schematic is included but not needed.) Over 14,000 "Diagnosticians" sold worldwide. . .See fantastic full page review in March '88 *Computer Shopper* Magazine. Price is $6.95 prepaid in US.

Send for catalog of exclusive new products

The Grapevine Group, Inc.
35 Charlotte Drive, Wesley Hills, NY 10977
1-800-292-7445 or 914-354-4448

Amiga Chips/Upgrades

8562 (Denise)	$ 49.95
8564 (Paula)	49.95
Fatter (Super) Agnus	95.85
8520A1	17.95
A501/801-512K	99.95
68020/33	139.95
68881/16	76.95
68881/20	104.95
256 x 4/80	10.50

Our catalog has Print Heads, RAM expan. cables, Diagnostics, Manuals, Pwr. Supplies, Ribbons, many other products.

Our 9th Year
FAX: 914-354-6696
Dealer pricing available

B.Sc. & M.S. in COMPUTER SCIENCE

The American Institute for Computer Sciences offers an in-depth correspondence program to earn your Bachelor of Science and Master of Science degrees in Computer Science at home. BSc. subjects covered are: MS/DOS, BASIC, PASCAL, C, Data File Processing, Data Structures & Operating systems. MS program includes subjects in Software Engineering and Artificial Intelligence.

AMERICAN INST. for COMPUTER SCIENCES
1704–RU 11th Avenue South
Birmingham, AL 35205
1-205-933-0339

A Program for the C-128/80 Column/1571 Drive

MONEY WORKS

If You Budget Your Dollars

only **$29.95** plus S & H

1. 5 Income Sources
2. 15 Budget Expenses
3. Misc. Expenses
4. $ Savings Features
5. Checking
6. Special printouts plus much more

$3.00 S & H
Texas residents please add $2.25 for taxes

ORDER MONEY WORKS FROM: MG ENTERPRISES
Dept. 189I, 4007 89th St., Lubbock, TX 79423
Please allow 4-6 weeks delivery — Checks or Money Orders only

KASARA MICROSYSTEMS 1-800-248-2983

FOR 10 YEARS
COMPETITIVE PRICES
QUALITY SERVICE
SAVE

VISA / MC / COD

your RELIABLE SOURCE for ICs—Amiga/ CBM. Expanding to include PC Product ICs. on a comprehensive inventory of Commodore, ICs, PSs, PC Bds. and Accessories. at prices guaranteed "below suggested retail."

MONEY on monthly specials and TIME with the 'Diagnostician,' our 1541/C-64 trouble-shooting guide.

MAKE MONEY DURING TAX SEASON
TAXCOMP 128

Or do your own Income Taxes. No experience in tax preparations needed. Walk-thru program. For Commodore 64/128. Schedules: 1040EZ, 1040A, 1040, A, B, C, D, E, R, 2441, 4137. 95% of all tax returns (100% money back guarantee). FREE LOTTO 128 program with orders. Send $39.95 for immediate return to:

THORNTON & ASSOCIATES
124–175th Terr. Dr. N
Redington Shores, FL 33708
For more info., call 813-398-1876

NOW AVAILABLE FOR THE AMIGA!

The MicroFlyte JOYSTICK, the only fully proportional continuously variable joystick control for Flight Simulator II

". . .it transforms an excellent program into a truly realistic flight simulation system" B.A.C.E.

MICROCUBE PRODUCTS

Commodore 64/128
- MicroFlyte ATC Joystick $59.95
- Test/Calibration Disk: A diagnostic tool for your joystick . . . . . $ 4.95

Amiga
- MicroFlyte Joystick—Plugs into the mouse port & works with most software . . . $119.95
- Analog Joystick. . . . . $ 74.95

Include $4.00 shipping of joystick orders. FSII is a trademark of subLOGIC Corp.

MICROCUBE CORP., PO Box 488, Leesburg, VA 22075 (703) 777-7157

RUR U2

BRAND NEW 128 GAME

Parsec is proud to introduce a new 80 column C-128 game. This 80 column graphic adventure game features full color/screen graphics, ML and 3D animation, over 1.5 megs of graphics, digi voice and sound, irq music and mouse. System requirement: **C-128 with 64K VDC or C-128D, 80 column monitor.** Other equipment supported: **RGB monitor, C1351, C1581, C1571, C1541, C1764, C1750.** Specify disk format (1541-71-81) with your order. Game includes a shrink wrap license. Prices listed below include shipping costs in US funds.

US with street address $33.45
POBs, AL, HI 34.95
Canada 36.95

Send your check or money order to: **Parsec, Inc. Att: 128 Game POB 111, Salem MA 01970**

C128 C64

ALL NEW PD CATALOG

In this catalog, we now offer over 190,000 blocks of programs for your C-128/64. Over 45,000 for your 128. We now offer GEOS, CLIPART, BASIC 8, DEMOS, MOVIES and MUSIC disks. And all for only 75 cents a piece. Most disks avg. less than 10 blocks free. Plus, we offer color inkjet printing! An exceptional value! We can be reached online at:

Q-link = Parsec, Genie = JBEE, CIS = 76456,3667

To order our catalog, send us $2.00 (US funds). Personal checks and money orders accepted. Mail to:

Parsec, Inc.
POB 111, Salem, MA 01970

COMMODORE AMIGA SERVICE CENTER

AMIGA 500 (Repair) $65.00
C-64 (Repair) $39.95

C-128	$64.95
1541	49.95
1571	64.95
SX-64	69.95

includes parts/labor flat rate repair

CALL for Commodore Chips & Power Supplies at *low* prices.
24 Hour Turnaround

A&M Computer Repair
20 Guernsey Drive, New Windsor, New York 12550
1-800-344-4102 (914) 562-7271

BROWN BOX FAMILY HAS GROWN

128K & 256K CARTRIDGES NOW AVAILABLE

64K QBB owners can add QBB-B+Extender card to store 128K of C-64 or C-128 programs. These battery backed cartridges hold their memory even when the computer is turned off. Store dozens of programs for easy, instant access. Change contents whenever you wish. 32K QBB $79; 64K QBB $99; 64K QBB-B $95 (must have 64K QBB); 128K QBB $179; 256K QBB $289. Aprotek Extender $25.

Add $3 s/h ($5 overseas). MA residents add 5%. Call or write for "Write Stuff" pkg.

Brown Boxes, Inc., 26 Concord Rd., Bedford, MA 01730 (617) 275-0090; 862-3675

COMMODORE C-64 REPAIRABLE POWER SUPPLY

AMIGA™

- Heavy-duty—suitable for most peripherals, "Add-ons" (highest in the industry)
- Conservatively rated: 1.8 amps
- Large heat sink, runs cool
- Complete schematic included (spare parts kit available)
- 13 month warranty on entire unit
- U.L. approved
- *Automatic "thermal cut out" for computer circuit protection
- Super price of $23.95 (plus UPS)
- Sold world wide in various voltages and plug configurations
- Dealer pricing available

THE GRAPEVINE GROUP, INC.
35 CHARLOTTE DRIVE, WESLEY HILLS, NY 10977
800-292-7445 914-354-4448 Fax 914-354-6696

*Over 50% of '64' failures were due to power supply 'runaway.' (Prices subject to change.)

ATTENTION ROLE PLAYERS

CHARACTER EDITORS ($19.95 each) - Might and Magic, Bards Tale (1 or 2 or 3)), Wasteland, Ultima (1, 2, 3, 4 or 5), Wizardry (1, 2 or 3), Pool of Radiance, Neuromancer, Elite, Phantasie (1, 2 or 3), Mars Saga, Magic Candle, Dragon Wars, Hillsfar ($12.95), Space Rogue, Knights of Legend.

MONSTER EDITORS (12.95 each) - Might and Magic, Curse of the Azure Bonds, Pool of Radiance.

HINT BOOKS ($9.95 each) - Wizardry (1, 2, or 3), Might and Magic, Curse of the Azure Bonds, Legacy of the Ancients.

Add $3.00 for shipping.Amiga, Apple and IBM versions also available.

GOSSELIN COMPUTER CONSULTANTS
P.O. Box 1083 • Brighton, MI 48116 • (313) 229-2453

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

APRIL

COMING ATTRACTIONS

THE SOUND OF COMMODORE MUSIC— Whether your toes start tapping to rock, blues, or classical music, you can enjoy your favorite tunes on your Commodore music machine. This feature article explores programs available on the market and how to program the SID chip to create music and sound effects.

GEOS HARDWARE— GeoUsers will also want to tune in when *RUN* explores the GEOS-compatible hardware you need to fully develop the potential of your C-64 or C-128.

ADD, FIND, CHANGE, OLD— Discover how you can add four new commands to help write or edit your C-128 Basic programs.

AND DON'T FORGET. . . computing and game-playing hints and tips; new product announcements; software reviews; readers' letters; and more!

GOOD NEWS FOR GEOS USERS!

Here's the lineup of *RUN*'s new **GEOS Companion** disk, for owners of GEOS 64 or GEOS 128: **G.O.Bach**—Make beautiful music; **Decode!**—Play this colorful strategy game; **geoMusic Player**—Play music files you created with G.O.Bach; **geoWrite File Merger**—Combine two geoWrite files into one file; **Pattern Editor 2.0**—Create new patterns for geoPaint; **3-D geoBreak**—Break down a wall within a 3-dimensional space; **1581 Boot-Disk Maker**—Make bootable 1581-format GEOS disks; **Batch Copier**—Copy files in 40- or 80-Column mode; **AutoLoader**—Load and run a specified file without changing its filetype; **geoAnimator**—Create your own stand-alone animations; plus **clip art illustrations** and new **geoFonts**. For more information, and to order, see page 24 of this issue.

LIST OF ADVERTISERS

(603) 924-7138 or (800) 441-4403
NATIONAL ADVERTISING SALES MANAGER: **KEN BLAKEMAN**
NORTHEAST/MIDWEST/SOUTHEAST SALES: **NANCY POTTER-THOMPSON**
WESTERN STATES SALES MANAGER: **GIORGIO SALUTI, (415) 363-5230**

Reader Service		Page
134	Berkeley Softworks	CIII
*	Brantford Educational Service	58
64	CompuServe	7
166	Creative Micro Design	19
128	Digital Vision	56
142	Electronic Arts	9
158	Entertainment On-Line	49
242	Financial Service Mktg. Corp.	11
*	ICR Future Soft.	43–46
147	IDG Sega	2
227	Konami, Inc.	CIV
61	Lance Haffner Games	16
66	Loadstar	1
*	Lyco Computer	17
136	Master Software	49
*	Montgomery Grant	37
*	NRI Schools	25
221	P.A.V.Y. Software	35
11	Practical Programs	50

Reader Service		Page
15	Protecto's Computer Direct	31
232	Ramco Computer Printer	35
*	RUN	
	Fun Pak	19
	GEOS Companion	24
	ReRUN Subscription	31
	RUN Modem	60
	Super Starter Pak	62
*	Schnedler Systems	13
245	Software Discounters	52–53
17	Software Support Int'l.	23
*	SOGWAP Software	38
31	Tektonics Plus, Inc.	56
155	Tenex Computer Express	59
70	Tengen, Inc.	CII
236	The Soft Group	38
187	Utilities Unlimited	55
51	VSI	54

For further information from our advertisers, circle the corresponding Reader Service number on the adjoining card.

*This advertiser prefers to be contacted directly.

***RUN* ALERT:** As a service to its readers, *RUN* will periodically publish the names of companies who are having difficulties meeting their customer obligations or who have gone out of business. Readers are advised to contact **Susan Kaniwec, Customer Service Representative, *RUN* Magazine, 80 Elm St., Peterborough, NH 03458**, before dealing with any companies that may be listed. At present, there are none.

PRESIDENT
ROGER J. MURPHY

EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT/PUBLISHING DIRECTOR
STEPHEN D. TWOMBLY
VICE PRESIDENT OF MANUFACTURING/OPERATIONS
DENNIS S. CHRISTENSEN
DIRECTOR OF TECHNOLOGY RESEARCH
JEFFREY D. DETRAY

SINGLE COPY SALES DIRECTOR: **LINDA RUTH**
NEWSSTAND PROMOTION MANAGER: **DEBBIE WALSH**
DIRECTOR OF CREDIT SALES & COLLECTIONS: **WILLIAM M. BOYER**

MANUFACTURING MANAGER: **LYNN LAGASSE**
TYPESETTING MANAGER: **LINDA PALMISANO;** SYSTEM SUPERVISOR: **DOREEN MEANS**
TYPESETTER: **DEBRA A. DAVIES**

FOUNDER: **WAYNE GREEN**

Manuscripts: All manuscript contributions, queries, requests for writer's guidelines and any other editorial correspondence should be directed to *RUN*, Editorial Offices, 80 Elm St., Peterborough, NH 03458; telephone: 603-924-9471.

Subscription problems or address changes: Call 1-800-274-5241 (in Colorado, call 447-9330), or write to *RUN*, Subscription Services, PO Box 58711, Boulder, CO 80322-8711.

Problems with advertisers: Send a description of the problem and your current address to: *RUN*, 80 Elm Street, Peterborough, NH 03458, ATTN.: Susan Kaniwec, Customer Service.

Back Issues: *RUN* back issues are available for $3.50, plus $1 postage and handling, from: *RUN*, Back Issue Orders, 80 Elm St., Peterborough, NH 03458; or call 1-800-343-0728.

Inquiries regarding ReRUN: Write to ReRUN, 80 Elm St., Peterborough, NH 03458, or call 1-800-343-0728.

***RUN*'s BBS**: The RUNning Board is *RUN*'s reader feedback bulletin board, which you can call anytime, day or night, seven days a week, for up-to-date information about the magazine, the Commodore industry and news and information of interest to all Commodore users. Call: 603-924-9704.

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

ATTENTION GEOS USERS: THE WAIT IS OVER.

For everyone who's ever waited a tad too long for a GEOS screen to redraw itself or an application to load, congratulations. The wait is over. Your chips have come in.

The GEORAM expansion board—for both 64's and 128's—is here.

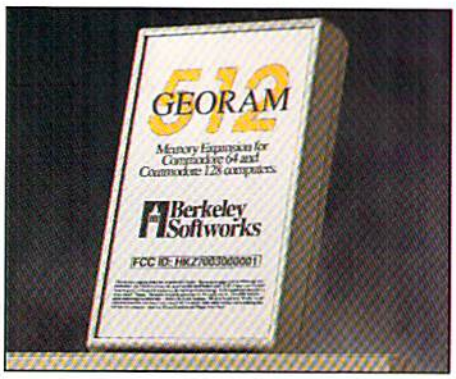
MORE MEMORY, LESS WAITING.

Developed exclusively for GEOS-equipped Commodores, these babies pack an unbelievable 512K of extra memory, which propels GEOS into light speed productivity. Accessories pop up in an instant. Screens redraw in a wink. And applications scream out in a frenzy as you whip them along with your mouse or joystick.

"An additional 512K of memory... is a really impressive upgrade... The usefulness of this becomes evident when using GEOS, as it can practically eliminate the... disk access you normally encounter." —*Run* Magazine

Hard to believe? Believe it. GEORAM's disk transfer rate is literally 35 times faster than the 1541, 1571 or 1581 disk drive. Which has the industry chattering almost as much as when GEOS first arrived on the scene:

"The difference between operating... on a 640K machine instead of a 128K machine could be compared to flying a jet and walking. Tasks that would normally cause a delay while the disk was accessed run at the speed of light..." —*Commodore* Magazine



Pretty heady stuff. But every word of it's true. Because GEORAM stores everything electronically. Which means your Commodore doesn't waste time spinning magnetic disks searching for data.

That not only increases your machine's performance. It also increases yours. Because the time you used to spend waiting is being put to better use drawing, writing or doing any of the thousands of things you're using GEOS for.

"RAM expanded C-series machines... running under the GEOS kernel—are nearly as fast and flexible as the powerhouse Mac's, ST's, Amigas and PC's." —*Computer Shopper*

So if you'd like to delete the delay, call us toll free at 1-800-888-0848 and order your GEORAM card today. You'll discover the difference in no time.

"It's the same GEOS, but unless you experience RAM expansion, you can't imagine the transformation... Some operations run a few seconds quicker, others (such as deskTop utilities) seem to appear before you select them... My RAM expander is the most cost-effective purchase I've ever made. Try one, and you'll never go back to magnetic media." —*Computer Shopper*

The GEORAM Expansion Card. It may have been a long time coming, but it's definitely been worth the wait.

Not available in retail stores!
No external power supply needed!

*On top of the disk turbo speed you already get with GEOS.

Mail orders: Send name, address, city, state, zip and phone number along with check or money order for $124.95 plus $4.95 for postage and handling, made payable to Berkeley Softworks (Do not send cash) to: Berkeley Softworks Fulfillment Center, 5334 Sterling Center Drive, Dept. G2, Westlake Village, CA 91361. Allow two to four weeks for delivery.

GEORAM
1-800-888-0848
extension 1744

Berkeley Softworks

The brightest minds are working with Berkeley.

Circle 138 on Reader Service card.

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

WHICH WOULD YOU RATHER FACE-OFF AGAINST?

Konami® introduces two more ruthless opponents for your home computer.

Whether you want to get crushed against the boards or have your body drained of blood, the choice is yours.

In Blades of Steel,® control ice-blistering speed and momentum, as you fire the puck past tenacious defenders, duck punches thrown by high-sticking enforcers or even protect the net from 100 mph penalty shots.

And in Castlevania,® journey through the most horrifying maze of evil ever devised, battling unearthly creatures with your mystic whip and masterful senses until you come face-to-fang with the death defying Count Dracula.

So grab your hockey stick and silver cross, then go head-to-head against the kind of competition you've dreamed about.
And feared.

KONAMI®

Blades of Steel is available for Commodore,® IBM® and Amiga.®
Castlevania is available for Commodore and IBM. Available for Amiga Fall 1990.

Konami Inc. (708) 215-5111 Blades of Steel® and Castlevania® are registered trademarks of Konami Inc. Konami® is a registered trademark of Konami Industry Co., Ltd. ©1990 Konami Inc.

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

Circle 227 on Reader Service card.